This document is meant purely as a documentation tool and the institutions do not assume any liability for its contents

►<u>B</u>

# **COUNCIL DIRECTIVE**

### of 27 July 1976

on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations

# (76/769/EEC)

# (OJ L 262, 27.9.1976, p. 201)

Amended by:

|   | 0     | fficial Jou | rnal       |
|---|-------|-------------|------------|
|   | No    | page        | date       |
| ▶ <u>M1</u> Council Directive of 24 July 1979 (79/663/EEC)  | L 197 | 37          | 3.8.1979   |
| ▶ <u>M2</u> Council Directive of 22 November 1982 (82/806/EEC)                                      | L 339 | 55          | 1.12.1982  |
| ▶ <u>M3</u> Council Directive of 3 December 1982 (82/828/EEC)                                       | L 350 | 34          | 10.12.1982 |
| ▶ <u>M4</u> Council Directive of 16 May 1983 (83/264/EEC)   | L 147 | 9           | 6.6.1983   |
| ▶ <u>M5</u> Council Directive of 19 September 1983 (83/478/EEC)                                     | L 263 | 33          | 24.9.1983  |
| ▶ <u>M6</u> Council Directive of 1 October 1985 (85/467/EEC)  | L 269 | 56          | 11.10.1985 |
| ▶ <u>M7</u> Council Directive of 20 December 1985 (85/610/EEC)                                      | L 375 | 1           | 31.12.1985 |
| ▶ <u>M8</u> Council Directive of 21 December 1989 (89/677/EEC)                                      | L 398 | 19          | 30.12.1989 |
| ▶ <u>M9</u> Council Directive of 21 December 1989 (89/678/EEC)                                      | L 398 | 24          | 30.12.1989 |
| ▶ <u>M10</u> Council Directive of 18 March 1991 (91/157/EEC)  | L 78  | 38          | 26.3.1991  |
| ▶ <u>M11</u> Council Directive of 21 March 1991 (91/173/EEC)  | L 85  | 34          | 5.4.1991   |
| ▶ <u>M12</u> Council Directive of 18 June 1991 (91/338/EEC)   | L 186 | 59          | 12.7.1991  |
| ▶ <u>M13</u> Council Directive of 18 June 1991 (91/339/EEC)   | L 186 | 64          | 12.7.1991  |
| ▶ <u>M14</u> Commission Directive of 3 December 1991 (91/659/EEC)                                   | L 363 | 36          | 31.12.1991 |
| ▶ <u>M15</u> European Parliament and Council Directive 94/27/EC of 30 June 1994                     | L 188 | 1           | 22.7.1994  |
| ► <u>M16</u> European Parliament and Council Directive 94/48/EC of 7 December 1994                  | L 331 | 7           | 21.12.1994 |
| ► <u>M17</u> European Parliament and Council Directive 94/60/EC of 20 December 1994                 | L 365 | 1           | 31.12.1994 |
| ▶ <u>M18</u> Commission Directive 96/55/EC of 4 September 1996                                      | L 231 | 20          | 12.9.1996  |
| ▶ <u>M19</u> Commission Directive 97/10/EC of 26 February 1997                                      | L 68  | 24          | 8.3.1997   |
| ► <u>M20</u> Directive 97/16/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10<br>April 1997   | L 116 | 31          | 6.5.1997   |
| ► <u>M21</u> Directive 97/56/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20<br>October 1997 | L 333 | 1           | 4.12.1997  |
| ▶ <u>M22</u> Commission Directive 97/64/EC of 10 November 1997                                      | L 315 | 13          | 19.11.1997 |
| ▶ <u>M23</u> Commission Directive 98/101/EC of 22 December 1998                                     | L 1   | 1           | 5.1.1999   |
| ► <u>M24</u> Directive 1999/43/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 May 1999      | L 166 | 87          | 1.7.1999   |
| ▶ <u>M25</u> Commission Directive 1999/51/EC of 26 May 1999   | L 142 | 22          | 5.6.1999   |
| ▶ <u>M26</u> Commission Directive 1999/77/EC of 26 July 1999  | L 207 | 18          | 6.8.1999   |

Corrected by:

- ▶<u>C1</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 250, 23.9.1999, p. 14 (89/677/EEC)
- ▶ <u>C2</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 216, 14.8.1999, p. 25 (97/10/EG)
- ▶<u>C3</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 268, 1.10.1997, p. 38 (97/16/EC)

#### **COUNCIL DIRECTIVE**

#### of 27 July 1976

on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations

#### (76/769/EEC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 100 there of,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Having regard to the opinion of the European Parliament (<sup>1</sup>),

Having regard to the opinion of the Economic and Social Committee (2),

Whereas any rules concerning the placing on the market of dangerous substances and preparations must aim at protecting the public, and particular persons using such substances and preparations;

Whereas they should contribute to the protection of the environment from all substances and preparations which have characteristics of ecotoxicity or which could pollute the environment;

Whereas they should also aim to restore, preserve and improve the quality of human life;

Whereas dangerous substances and preparations are governed by rules in the Member States; whereas these rules differ as to the conditions of their marketing and use; whereas these differences constitute an obstacle to trade and directly affect the establishment and functioning of the common market;

Whereas this obstacle should therefore be removed; whereas this entails approximating the laws governing the matter in the Member States;

Whereas provisions relating to certain dangerous substances and preparations have already been laid down in Community Directives; whereas it is still necessary to establish rules for other products, in particular for those in respect of which international organizations have decided on restrictions such as polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB), a decision restricting the production and use of which was adopted by the Council of the OECD on 13 February 1973; whereas such a measure is necessary to prevent the absorption of PCB by the human body and the resultant danger to human health;

Whereas detailed examinations have shown that polychlorinated terphenyls (PCT) entail risks similar to those presented by PCBs; whereas the marketing and use of such substances should also be restricted;

Whereas it will be necessary, moreover, periodically to review the whole problem with a view to moving gradually towards a complete ban on PCBs and PCTs;

Whereas the use of chloro-1-ethylene (monomer vinyl chloride) as an aerosol propellant involves dangers to human health and the use thereof should be prohibited,

# ▼<u>B</u>

<sup>(&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ No C 60, 13. 3. 1975, p. 49.

<sup>(&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ No C 16, 23. 1. 1975, p. 25.

HAS ADOPTED THIS DIRECTIVE:

### Article 1

1. Without prejudice to the application of other relevant Community provisions, this Directive is concerned with restricting the marketing and use in the Member States of the Community, of the dangerous substances and preparations listed in the Annex.

- 2. This Directive shall not apply to:
- (a) the carriage of dangerous substances and preparations by rail, road, inland waterway, sea or air;
- (b) dangerous substances and preparations exported to non-member countries;
- (c) substances and preparations in transit and subject to customs inspection, provided that they undergo no processing.
- 3. For the purposes of this Directive:
- (a) 'substances' means chemical elements and their compounds as they occur in the natural state or as produced by industry;
- (b) 'preparations' means mixtures or solutions composed of two or more substances.

#### Article 2

Member States shall take all neccessary (SIC! necessary) measures to ensure that the dangerous substances and preparations listed in the Annex may only be placed on the market or used subject to the conditions specified therein. Such restrictions shall not apply to marketing or use for Research and Development or analysis purposes.

#### ▼M9

### Article 2a

Amendments required to adapt the Annexes to technical progress, with regard to the substances and preparations already covered by the Directive, shall be adopted in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 21 of Directive 67/548/EEC (<sup>1</sup>), as last amended by Decision 88/490/EEC (<sup>2</sup>).

# ▼<u>B</u>

#### Article 3

1. Member States shall bring into force the provisions necessary to comply with this Directive within 18 months of its notification and shall forthwith inform the Commission thereof.

2. Member States shall communicate to the Commission the text of the provisions of national law which they adopt in the field covered by this Directive.

#### Article 4

This Directive is addressed to the Member States.

### ▼<u>B</u>

<sup>(&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ No 196, 16. 8. 1967, p. 1.

<sup>(&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ No L 259, 19. 9. 1988, p. 1.

#### $\blacktriangleright M5$ ANNEX I $\triangleleft$

Designation of the substance, of the groups of substances or of the preparation

**Conditions of restriction** 

▼M6

1.

- Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) except monoand dichlorinated biphenyls
- Polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs)
- Preparations, including waste oils, with a PCB or PCT content higher than ► M8 0,005 % ◄ by weight.

May not be used. However, the following categories may be used under the following conditions:

- 1. until 30 June 1986 at the latest: closed-system electrical equipment transformers, resistors and inductors;
- 2. until 30 June 1986 at the latest: large condensers ( $\geq 1 \text{ kg}$ total weight);
- 3. until 30 June 1986 at the latest: small condensers (provided that the PCB has a maximum chlorine content of 43 % and does not contain more than 3.5 % of pentaand higher chlorinated biphenyls);
- 4. until 30 June 1986 at the latest: heat-transmitting fluids in closed-circuit heat-transfer installations:
- 5. until 30 June 1986 at the latest: hydraulic fluids for underground mining equipment;
  - The use of equipment, plant and fluids referred to in points 1 to 5 above which are in service on 30 June 1986 shall continue to be authorized until they are disposed of or reach the end of their service life.
  - Member States may, for reasons of protection of health and the environment, prohibit within their territory the use of such equipment, plant and fluids before they are disposed of or reach the end of their service life.
  - The placing on the second-hand market of such equipment, plant and fluids which are not intended for disposal shall be prohibited from 30 June 1986 onwards.
  - Where the Member States consider that it is not possible for technical reasons to use substitute products, they may continue to authorize the use of PCBs, PCTs and preparations thereof where the latter are solely intended, in the normal conditions of maintenance of equipment, to supplement the level of liquids containing PCBs in properly functioning existing plant purchased before the entry into force of this Directive.
- 6. until 30 June 1986 at the latest: primary and intermediate products for further processing into other products not prohibited by Directive 76/769/EEC and the Directives amending it; after 30 June 1986 Member States may, provided prior notification stating the reasons is sent to the Commission, grant derogations from the ban on the marketing and use of such primary and intermediate products, in so far as they consider that these derogations have no deleterious effects on health and the environment.

May not be used as aerosol propellant for any use

▼<u>M22</u><sub>3.</sub>

▼B

vinyl chloride)

(monomer

Chloro-1-ethylene

Liquid substances or preparations, which are regarded as dangerous according to the definitions in Article 2 (2) and the criteria in Annex VI, Part 2, 3 and 4, to Council Directive 67/548/EEC of 27 June 1967 on the approximation of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous substances (1), as adapted to technical progress by Commission Directives 93/21/EEC (2) and 96/ 54/EC (<sup>3</sup>).

whatsoever

- 1. May not be used in
  - ornamental objects, intended to produce light or colour effects my means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
  - tricks and jokes.
  - games for one or more participants, or any object intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.
- 2. Without prejudice to the above, substances and preparations which:
  - present an aspiration hazard and are labelled with R65, and
  - can be used as fuel in decorative lamps, and

### ▼B

 are placed on the market in packaging of a capacity of 15 litres or less,

may not contain a colouring agent, unless required for fiscal reasons, or perfume or both.

Without prejudice to the implementation of other Community provisions relating to the classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous substances and preparations, the packaging of substances and preparations covered by paragraph 2, where intended for use in lamps, must be marked legibly and indelibly as follows: 'Keep lamps filled with this liquid out of the reach of children'.

#### **▼**M1

4. Tris (2,3 dibromopropyl) phosphate CAS No (Chemical Abstract Service Number) 126-72-7

May not be used in textile articles, such as garments, undergarments and linen, intended to come into contact with the skin.

- ▼<u>M2</u> 5
- Benzene CAS N° (Chemical Abstract Service Number) 71-43-2

▼M8

Not permitted in toys or parts of toys as placed on the market where the concentration of benzene in the free state is in excess of 5 mg/kg of the weight of the toy or part of toy.

May not be used in concentrations equal to, or greater than, 0,1 % by mass in substances or preparations placed on the market.

However, this provision shall not apply to:

- (a) motor fuels which are covered by Directive 85/210/ EEC;
- (b) substances and preparations for use in industrial processes not allowing for the emission of benzene in quantities in excess of those laid down in existing legislation;
- (c) waste covered by Directives 75/442/EEC (<sup>4</sup>) and 78/319/ EEC (<sup>5</sup>).

# ▼<u>M14</u>

Asbestos fibres

### ▼<u>M26</u>

- Asocsios noics
- 6.1. Crocidolite, CAS No 12001-28-4 Amosite, CAS No 12172-73-5 Anthophyllite asbestos, CAS No 77536-67-5 Actinolite asbestos, CAS No 77536-66-4 Tremolite asbestos, CAS No 77536-68-6
- 6.2. Chrysotile, CAS No 12001-29-5
- 6.1. The placing on the market and use of these fibres and of products containing these fibres added intentionally shall be prohibited.
- 6.2. The placing on the market and use of this fibre and of products containing this fibre added intentionally shall be prohibited.

However, Member States may except diaphragms for existing electrolysis installations until they reach the end of their service life, or until suitable asbestos-free substitutes become available, whichever is the sooner. The Commission will review this derogation before 1 January 2008.

The use of products containing asbestos fibres referred to in points 6.1 and 6.2 which were already installed and/or in service before the implementation date of Directive 1999/77/EC by the Member State concerned shall continue to be authorised until they are disposed of or reach the end of their service life. However, Member States may, for reasons of protection of health, prohibit within their territory the use of such products before they are disposed of or reach the end of their service life.

Without prejudice to the application of other Commu-

nity provisions on the classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous substances and preparations, the placing on the market and use of these fibres and of products containing these fibres, as authorised according to the preceeding derogations, may be permitted only if the products bear a label in accordance with the provisions of Annex II to Directive 76/769/EEC.

### **▼**M4

- 8. Tris-aziridinyl)-phosphinoxide CAS N° 5455-55-1
- 9. Polybromobiphenyls (PBB) CAS N° 59536-65-1
- Soap bark powder (Quillaja saponaria) and its derivatives containing saponines
   Powder of the roots of Helleborus viridis and Helleborus niger
   Powder of the roots of Veratrum album and Veratrum nigrum
   Benzidine and/or its derivatives o-nitrobenzaldehyde CAS N° 552-89-6
   Wood powder
- Ammonium sulphide and ammonium hydrogen sulphide CAS Nº 12135-76-1 CAS Nº 12124-99-1 Ammonium polysulphide CAS Nº 12259-92-6
- 12. Volatile esters of bromoacetic acids:

Methyl bromoacetate

CAS Nº 96-32-2

Ethyl bromoacetate

CAS Nº 105-36-2

Propyl bromoacetate Butyl bromoacetate

### ▼<u>M8</u>

13. 2-naphthylamine CAS No 91-59-8 and its salts

- 14. Benzidine CAS No 92-87-5 and its salts
- 15. 4-nitrobiphenyl CAS No 92-93-3
- 16. 4-aminobiphenyl CAS No 92-67-1 and its salts

May not be used in textile articles, such as garments, undergarments and linen, intended to come into contact with the skin

May not be used in jokes and hoaxes or in objects intended to be used as such, for instance as a constituent of sneezing powder and stink bombs

However, Member States may tolerate on their territory stink bombs containing not more than 1,5 ml

May not be used in concentrations equal to or greater than 0,1 % by weight in substances and preparations placed on the market.

However, this provision shall not apply to waste containing one or more of these substances and covered by Directives 75/442/EEC and 78/319/EEC.

Such substances and preparations may not be sold to the general public. Without prejudice to the application of other Community provisions on the classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous substances and preparations, the packaging of such preparations shall be legible and indelibly marked as follows:

Restricted to professional users.

#### **▼**<u>M8</u>

17. Lead carbons:

 neutral anhydrous carbonate PB CO<sub>3</sub>

- CAS No 598-63-0 − ►C1 trilead-bis(carbonate)-
- dihydroxide  $\triangleleft$  2 Pb CO<sub>3</sub>-Pb(OH)<sub>2</sub> CAS No 1319-46-6
- 18. Lead sulphates PbSO<sub>4</sub> (1:1) CAS No 7446-14-2 Pb<sub>x</sub> SO<sub>4</sub> CAS No 15739-80-7

### ▼<u>B</u>

- ▼M8
- 19. Mercury compound

20. Arsenic compounds

May not be used as substances and constituents of preparations intended for use as paints, except for the restoration and maintenance of works of art and historic buildings and their interiors, where Member States wish to authorize this on their territory, in accordance with the provisions of ILO Convention 13 on the use of white lead in paint.

May not be used as substances and constituents of preparations intended for use as paints, except for the restoration and maintenance of works of art and historic buildings and their interiors, where Member States wish to authorize this on their territory, in accordance with the provisions of ILO Convention 13 on the use of sulphates of lead in paint.

▶ M23 Member States shall prohibit, as from 1 January 2000 at the latest, the marketing of batteries and accumulators, containing more than 0,0005 % of mercury by weight, including in those cases where these batteries and accumulators are incorporated into appliances. Button cells and batteries composed of button cells with a mercury content of no more than 2 % by weight shall be exempted from this prohibition. ◄

May not be used as substances and constituents of preparations intended for use:

- (a) to prevent the fouling by micro-organisms, plants or animals of:
  - the hulls of boats,
  - cages, floats, nets and any other appliances or equipment used for fish or shellfish farming,
  - any totally or partly submerged appliances or equipment;
- (b) in the preservation of wood;
- (c) in the impregnation of heavy-duty industrial textiles and yarn intended for their manufacture;
- (d) in the treatment of industrial waters, irrespective of their use.
- 1. May not be used as substances and constituents of preparations intended for use:
  - (a) to prevent the fouling by micro-organisms, plants or animals of:
    - the hulls of boats,
    - cages, floats, nets and any other appliances or equipment used for fish or shellfish farming,
      - any totally or partly submerged appliances or equipment;
  - (b) in the preservation of wood.

In this case, the ban does not apply to solutions of inorganic salts of the CCA (copper — chromium — arsenic) type employed in industrial installations using vacuum or pressure to impregnate wood.

In addition, Member States may authorize on their territory the use of preparations of the DFA (dinitrophenol — fluoride — arsenic) type for the retreatment in situ of wooden poles already in place and supporting overhead cables. Such preparations must be employed by professionals using vacuum or pressure.

2. May not be used as substances and constituents of preparations intended for use in the treatment of industrial waters, irrespective of their use.

- 21. Organostannic compounds
- 1. May not be placed on the market for use as substances and constituents of preparations when acting as biocides in free association antifouling paint.
- May not be used as substances and constituents of preparations when acting as biocides to prevent the fouling by microorganisms, plants or animals of:

#### (a) the hulls of:

- boats of an overall lenght, as defined by ISO 8666, of less than 25 metres,
- vessels of any length for use predominantly on inland waterways and lakes;
- (b) cages, floats, net and any other appliances or equipment used for fish or shellfish farming;
- (c) any totally or partly submerged appliance or equipment.

Such substances and preparations

- may be placed on the market only in packages of a capacity equal to or greater than 20 litres,
- may not be sold to the general public but only to professional users.

Without prejudice to the application of other Community provisions on the classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous substances and preparations, the packaging of such preparations shall be legible and indelibly marked as follows:

Not to be used on boats of an overall length of less than 25 metres, or on vessels of any length for use predominantly on inland waterways and lakes, or on any appliances or equipment used in fish or shellfish farming

Restricted to professional users.

- 3. The provisions referred to in Section 2(a) and the special labelling provisions of Section 2 are applicable to Sweden and Austria from 1 January 2003 and will be reviewed by the Commission in cooperation with Member States and stakeholders before this date.
- 4. May not be used as substances and constituents of preparations intended for the use in the treatment of industrial waters.

Shall be prohibited in a concentration equal to or greater than 0,1 % in substances and constituents of preparations placed on the market. However, this provision shall not apply to this substance (DBB) or preparations containing it if these are intended solely for conversion into finished products, among which this substance will no longer feature in a concentration equal to or greater than 0,1%.

di-µ-oxo-di-n-butylstanniohydroxyborane (C<sub>8</sub>H<sub>19</sub>BO<sub>3</sub>S<sub>n</sub>, CAS No 75113-37-0) (DBB)

# ▼<u>M25</u>

▼M8

22.

23. Pentachlorophenol (CAS No 87-86-5) and its salts and esters Shall not be used in a concentration equal to or greater than 0,1 % by mass in substances or preparations placed on the market.

By way of derogation until 31 December 2008 France, Ireland, Portugal, Spain and the United Kingdom may chose not to apply this provision to substances and preparations intended for use in industrial installations not permitting the emission and/or discharge of pentachlorophenol (PCP) in quantities greater than those prescribed by existing legislation:

(a) in the treatment of wood.

However, treated wood may not be used:

- inside buildings whether for decorative purposes or not, whatever their purpose (residence, employment, leisure),
- for the manufacture and re-treatment of:
  - (i) containers intended for growing purposes;

- (ii) packaging that may come into contact with raw materials, intermediate or finished products destined for human and/or animal consumption;
- (iii) other materials that may contaminate the products mentioned in (i) and (ii);
- (b) in the impregnation of fibres and heavy-duty textiles not intended in any case for clothing or for decorative furnishings;
- (c) by way of special exception, Member States may on a case-by-case basis, authorise on their territory specialised professionals to carry out *in situ* and for buildings of cultural, artistic and historical interest, or in emergencies, a remedial treatment of timber and measonry infected by dry rot fungus (Serpula lacrymans) and cubic rot fungi.

In any case:

- (a) Pentachlorophenol used alone or as a component of preparations employed within the framework of the above exceptions must have a total hexachlorodibenzoparadioxin (HCDD) content of not more than two parts per million (ppm);
- (b) these substances and preparations may not:
  - be placed on the market except in packages of 20 litres or more;
  - be sold to the general public.

Without prejudice to the implementation of other Community provisions concerning the classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous substances and preparations, the packaging of such preparations should be marked clearly and indelibly:

Reserved for industrial and professional use

In addition, this provision shall not apply to wast covered by Directives 75/442/EEC (<sup>4</sup>) and 91/689/EEC (<sup>17</sup>).

▼<u>M12</u>

- 24. Cadmium (CAS No 7440-43-9) and its compounds
- 1.1. May not be used to give colour to finished products manufactured from the substances and preparations listed below:
  - polyvinyl chloride (PVC) [390410] [390421] [390422] (<sup>6</sup>)
  - polyurethane (PUR) [390950] (<sup>6</sup>)
  - low-density polyethylene (ld PE), with the exception of low-density polyethylene used for the production of coloured masterbatch [390110] (<sup>6</sup>)
  - cellulose acetate (CA) [391211] [391212] (<sup>6</sup>)
     cellulose acetate butyrate (CAB) [391211] [391212] (<sup>6</sup>)
  - epoxy resins [390730] (<sup>6</sup>)

In any case, whatever their use or intended final purpose, finished products or components of products manufactured from the substances and preparations listed above coloured with cadmium may not be placed on the market if their cadmium content (expressed as Cd metal) exceeds 0,01 % by mass of the plastic material.

- 1.2. Section 1.1 also applies from 31 December 1995 for:
  - (a) finished products manufactured from the following substances and preparations:
    - melamine formaldehyde (MF) [390920] (<sup>6</sup>)
    - urea formaldehyde (UF) [390910] (<sup>6</sup>)
    - unsaturated polyesters (UP) [390791] (<sup>6</sup>)
    - polyethylene terephthalate (PET) [390760] (<sup>6</sup>)
    - polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)
    - transparent/general-purpose polystyrene [390311] [390319] (<sup>6</sup>)
    - acrylonitrile methylmethacrylate (AMMA)

- cross-linked polyethylene (VPE) (<sup>6</sup>)
- high-impact polystyrene
- polypropylene (PP) [390210] (<sup>6</sup>)
- (b) paints [3208] [3209] (6)

However, if the paints have a high zinc content, their residual concentration of cadmium must be as low as possible and at all events not exceed 0,1 % by mass.

- 1.3. However, Sections 1.1 and 1.2 do not apply to products to be coloured for safety reasons.
- 2.1. May not be used to stabilize the finished products listed below manufactured from polymers or copolymers of vinyl chloride:
  - packaging materials (bags, containers, bottles, lids) [3923 29 10] [392041] [392042] (<sup>6</sup>)
  - office or school supplies [392610] (<sup>6</sup>)
  - fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like [392630] (<sup>6</sup>)
  - articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves) [392620] (<sup>6</sup>)
  - floor and wall coverings [391810] (<sup>6</sup>)
  - impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics [590310] (<sup>6</sup>)
  - imitation leather [4202] (<sup>6</sup>)
  - gramophone records [852410] (<sup>6</sup>)
  - tubes and pipes and their fittings [391723] (6)
  - swing doors (<sup>6</sup>)
  - vehicles for road transport (interior, exterior, underbody) (<sup>6</sup>)
  - coating of steel sheet used in construction or in industry (<sup>6</sup>)
  - insulation for electrical wiring (<sup>6</sup>)

In any case, whatever their use or intended final purpose, the placing on the market of the above finished products or components of products manufactured from polymers or copolymers of vinyl chloride, stabilized by substances containing cadmium is prohibited, if their cadmium content (expressed as Cd metal) exceeds 0,01 % by mass of the polymer.

These provisions enter into force on 30 June 1994.

- 2.2. However, Section 2.1 does not apply to finished products using cadmium-based stabilizers for safety reasons.
- 3. Within the meaning of this Directive, 'cadmium plating' means any deposit or coating of metallic cadmium on a metallic surface.
- 3.1. May not be used for cadmium plating metallic products or components of the products used in the sectors/ applications listed below.
  - (a) equipment and machinery for:
    - food production: [8210] [841720] [841981]
       [842111] [842122] [8422] [8435] [8437]
       [8438] [847611] (<sup>6</sup>)
    - agriculture [841931] [842481] [8432] [8433] [8434] [8436] (<sup>6</sup>)
    - cooling and freezing [8418] (<sup>6</sup>)
    - printing and book-binding [8440] [8442] [8443] (<sup>6</sup>)
  - (b) equipment and machinery for the production of:
    - household goods [7321] [842112] [8450] [8509] [8516] (<sup>6</sup>)
    - furniture [8465] [8466] [9401] [9402] [9403] [9404] (<sup>6</sup>)
    - sanitary ware [7324] (<sup>6</sup>)

central heating and air conditioning plant
 [7322] [8403] [8404] [8415] (<sup>6</sup>)

In any case, whatever their use or intended final purpose, the placing on the market of cadmium-plated products or components of such products used in the sectors/applications listed in (a) and (b) above and of products manufactured in the sectors listed in (b) above is prohibited.

- 3.2. The provisions referred to in Section 3.1 are also applicable from 30 June 1995 to cadmium-plated products or components of such products when used in the sectors/applications listed in (a) and (b) below and to products manufactured in the sectors listed in (b) below:
  - (a) equipment and machinery for the production of:
    - paper and board [841932] [8439] [8441] (6)
    - -- textiles and clothing [8444] (1) [8445] [8447] [8448] [8449] [8451] [8452] (<sup>6</sup>)
  - (b) equipment and machinery for the production of:
    - industrial handling equipment and machinery
       [8425] [8426] [8427] [8428] [8429] [8430]
       [8431] (<sup>6</sup>)
    - road and agricultural vehicles [chapter 87] (<sup>6</sup>)
    - rolling stock [chapter 86] (<sup>6</sup>)
    - vessels [chapter 89] (<sup>6</sup>)
- 3.3. However, Sections 3.1 and 3.2 do not apply to:
  - products and components of the products used in the aeronautical, aerospace, mining, offshore and nuclear sectors whose applications require high safety standards and in safety devices in road and agricultural vehicles, rolling stock and vessels,
  - electrical contacts in any sector of use, on account of the reliability required of the apparatus on which they are installed.
- 4. Austria and Sweden, which already apply restrictions to cadmium going further than those prescribed in Sections 1, 2 and 3 may continue to apply these restrictions until 31 December 2002. The Commission will review the provisions on cadmium in Annex I to Directive 76/769/ EEC before this date in light of the results of risk assessment for cadmium and of development of knowl-edge and techniques in respect of substitutes for cadmium.

- ▼M<u>13</u>
  - 25. Monomethyl tetrachlorodiphenyl methane Trade name: Ugilec 141 CAS No 76253-60-6
- As from 18 June 1994 the marketing and use of this substance and of preparations and products containing it shall be prohibited. By way of exception this provision shall not apply:
- 1) in the case of plant and machinery already in service on 18 June 1994 until such plant and machinery is disposed of.

However, as from 18 June 1994 Member States may, on grounds of health protection and environmental protection, prohibit within their territory the use of such plant or machinery before it is disposed of;

2) in the case of the maintenance of plant and machinery already in service on 18 June 1994.

As from 18 June 1994 the placing on the secondhand market of this substance, preparations containing this substance and plant/machinery containing this substance, shall be prohibited.

Monomethyl-dichloro-diphenyl methane
 Trade name: Ugilec 121, Ugilec 21
 CAS No — unknown

The marketing and use of this substance and of preparations and products containing it shall be prohibited.

▼<u>M25</u>

▼M12

27. Monomethyl-dibromo-diphenyl methane Trade name: DBBT CAS No 99688-47-8

# ▼<u>M15</u>

28. Nickel

CAS No 7440-02-0 EINECS No 2311114 and its compounds The marketing and use of this substance and of preparations and products containing it shall be prohibited.

May not be used:

- in post assemblies which are inserted into pierced ears and other pierced parts of the human body during epithelization of the wound caused by piercing, whether subsequently removed or not, unless such post assemblies are homogeneous and the concentration of nickel expressed as mass of nickel to total mass — is less than 0.05 %;
- 2) in products intended to come into direct and prolonged contact with the skin such as:
  - earrings,
  - necklaces, bracelets and chains, anklets, finger rings,
  - wrist-watch cases, watch straps and tighteners,
  - rivet buttons, tighteners, rivets, zippers and metal marks, when these are used in garments

if the rate of nickel release from the parts of these products coming into direct and prolonged contact with the skin is greater than  $0.5 \ \mu g/cm^2/week$ ;

3) in products such as those listed in point 2 where these have a non-nickel coating unless such coating is sufficient to ensure that the rate of nickel release from those parts of such products coming into direct and prolonged contact with the skin will not exceed 0,5 ug/ cm<sup>2</sup>/week for a period of at least two years of normal use of the product.

Furthermore, products which are the subject of points 1, 2 and 3, may not be placed on the market unless they conform to the requirements set out in those points

Without prejudice to the other points of Annex I to Directive 76/769/EEC:

May not be used in substances and preparations placed on the market for sale to the general public in individual concentration equal to or greater than:

- either the concentration specified in Annex I to Council Directive 67/548/EEC (<sup>7</sup>), or
- the concentration specified in point 6, Table VI, of Annex I to Council Directive 88/379/EEC (\*), where no concentration limit appears in Annex I to Directive 67/ 548/EEC.

▶ <u>M21</u> Without prejudice to the implementation of other Community provisions relating to the classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous substances and preparations, the packaging of such substances and preparations must be marked legibly and indelibly as follows: 'Restricted to professional users'. ◄

- By way of derogation, this provision shall not apply to:
- (a) medicinal or veterinary products as defined by Council Directive 65/65/EEC (<sup>9</sup>);
- (b) cosmetic products as defined by Council Directive 76/ 768/EEC (<sup>10</sup>);
- (c)  $\blacktriangleright \underline{C2}$  motor fuels which are covered by Council Directive 85/210/EEC (<sup>11</sup>),
  - mineral oil products intended for use as fuel in mobile or fixed combustion plants,
  - fuels sold in closed systems (e.g. liquid gas bottles); ◄
- (d) artists' paints covered by Council Directive 88/379/ EEC (<sup>12</sup>).

# ▼<u>M19</u> 29.

. Substances which appear in Annex I to Directive 67/548/ EEC classified as carcinogen category 1 or carcinogen category 2 and labelled at least as 'Toxic (T)' with risk phrase R 45: 'May cause cancer' or risk phrase R49: 'May cause cancer by inhalation', and listed as follows:

Carcinogen category 1: See List 1 in the Appendix.

Carcinogen category 2: See List 2 in the Appendix.

30. Substances which appear in Annex I to Directive 67/548/ EEC classified as mutagen category 1 or mutagen category 2 and labelled with risk phrase R46: 'May cause heritable genetic damage', and listed as follows:

Mutagen category 1: See List 3 in the Appendix.

Mutagen category: See List 4 in the Appendix.

31. Substances which appear in Annex I to Directive 67/548/ EEC classified as toxic to reproduction category 1 or toxic to reproduction category 2 and labelled with risk phrase R60: 'May impair fertility' and/or R61: 'May cause harm to the unborn child', and listed as follows:

> Toxic to reproduction category 1: See List 5 in the Appendix.

Toxic to reproduction category 2: See List 6 in the Appendix.

Without prejudice to the other points of Annex I to Directive 76/769/EEC

May not be used in substances and preparations placed on the market for sale to the general public in individual concentration equal to or greater than:

- either the concentration specified in Annex I to Directive 67/548/EEC, or
- the concentration specified in point 6, Table VI, of Annex I to Directive 88/379/EEC where no concentration limit appears in Annex I to Directive 67/548/EEC.

▶ <u>M21</u> Without prejudice to the implementation of other Community provisions relating to the classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous substances and preparations, the packaging of such substances and preparations must be marked legibly and indelibly as follows: 'Restricted to professional users'. ◄

- By way of derogation, this provision shall not apply to:
- (a) medicinal or veterinary products as defined by Directive 65/65/EEC;
- (b) cosmetic products as defined by Directive 76/768/EEC;
- (c)  $\blacktriangleright C2$  motor fuels which are covered by Council Directive 85/210/EEC (<sup>11</sup>),
  - mineral oil products intended for use as fuel in mobile or fixed combustion plants,
  - fuels sold in closed systems (e.g. liquid gas bottles); ◀
- (d) artists' paints covered by Directive 88/379/EEC.

Without prejudice to the other points of Annex I to Directive 76/769/EEC

May not be used in substances and preparations placed on the market for sale to the general public in individual concentration equal to or greater than:

- either the concentration specified in Annex I to Directive 67/548/EEC, or
- the concentration specified in point 6, Table VI, of Annex I to Directive 88/379/EEC where no concentration limit appears in Annex I to Directive 67/548/EEC.

▶ <u>M21</u> Without prejudice to the implementation of other Community provisions relating to the classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous substances and preparations, the packaging of such substances and preparations must be marked legibly and indelibly as follows: 'Restricted to professional users'. ◄

By way of derogation, this provision shall not apply to:

- (a) medicinal or veterinary products as defined by Directive 65/65/EEC;
- (b) cosmetic products as defined by Directive 76/768/EEC;
- (c)  $\blacktriangleright \underline{C2}$  motor fuels which are covered by Council Directive 85/210/EEC (<sup>11</sup>),
  - mineral oil products intended for use as fuel in mobile or fixed combustion plants,
  - fuels sold in closed systems (e.g. liquid gas bottles); ◄
- (d) artists' paints covered by Directive 88/379/EEC.
- 32.1. May not be used for wood treatment if they contain:
  - (a) benzo-a-pyrene at a concentration of greater than 0,005 % by mass; or
  - (b) water extractable phenols at a concentration of greater than 3 % by mass or both (a) and (b).

Furthermore wood so treated may not be placed on the market.

However by way of derogation:

- 32. Substances and preparations containing one or more of the following substances:
  - (a) Creosote Einecs No 232-287-5 CAS No 8001-58-9
  - (b) Creosote oil Einecs No 263-047-8 CAS No 61789-28-4
  - (c) Distillates (coal tar), naphthalene oils Einecs No 283-484-8 CAS No 84650-04-4

- (d) Creosote oil, acenaphthene fraction Einecs No 292-605-3 CAS No 90640-84-9
- (e) Distillates (coal tar), upper Einecs No 266-026-1 CAS No 65996-91-0
- (f) Anthracene oil Einecs No 292-602-7 CAS No 90640-80-5
- (g) Tar Acids, Coal, Crude Einecs No 266-019-3 CAS No 65996-85-2
- (h) Creosote, wood Einecs No 232-419-1 CAS No 8021-39-4
- (j) Low temperature tar oil, alkaline Einecs No 310-191-5 CAS No 122384-78-5

- (i) Relating to the substances and preparations: these may be used for wood treatment in industrial installations if they contain:
  - (a) benzo-a-pyrene at a concentration of less than 0,05 % by mass; and
  - (b) water extractable phenols at a concentration of less than 3 % by mass.

Such substances and preparations:

 may be placed on the market only in packaging of a capacity equal to or greater than 200 litres,

may not be sold to the general public.

Without prejudice to the application of other Community provisions on the classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous substances and preparations, the packaging of such substances and preparations shall be legible and indelibly marked as follows: 'For use in industrial installations only'.

(ii) Relating to wood treated according to (i) which is placed on the market for the first time: this is permitted for professional and industrial use only, e.g. on railways, in electric power transmission and telecommunications, for fencing and in harbours and waterways.

However, such wood may not be used:

- inside buildings whether for decorative purposes or not, whatever their purpose (residence, employment, leisure),
- for the manufacture of containers intended for growing purposes and any re-treatment and the manufacture of packaging which may come into contact with, or of other materials which may contaminate, raw, intermediate and/or finished products intended for human and/or animal consumption, and any retreatment,
- in playgrounds and in other outdoor places of public pleasure or in other situations where there is a risk that it may come into contact with skin.
- (iii) Relating to old treated wood: the prohibition shall not apply where this is placed on the second-hand market. However, such wood may not be used:
  - inside buildings whether for decorative purposes or not, whatever their purpose (residence, employment, leisure),
  - for the manufacture of containers intended for growing purposes and any re-treatment and the manufacture of packaging which may come into contact with, or of other materials which may contaminate, raw, intermediate and/or finished products intended for human and/or animal consumption, and any retreatment,
  - in playgrounds and in other outdoor places of public pleasure.

# ▼<u>M18</u>

- 33. Chloroform No CAS No 67-66-3
- Carbon tetrachloride CAS No 56-23-5
- 35. 1,1,2 Trichloroethane CAS No 79-00-5
- 36. 1,1,2,2 Tetrachloroethane CAS No 79-34-5
- 37. 1,1,1,2 Tetrachloroethane CAS No 630-20-6
- 38. Pentachloroethane CAS No 76-01-

May not be used in concentrations equal to or greater than 0,1 % by weight in substances and preparations placed on the market for sale to the general public and/or in diffusive applications such as in surface cleaning and cleaning of fabrics.

Without prejudice to the application of other Community provisions on the classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous substances and preparations, the packaging of such substances and preparations containing them in concentrations equal to or greater than 0,1 % shall be legible and indelibly marked as follows: 'For use in industrial installations only'.

#### ▼M18

- 39. 1,1 Dichloroethylene CAS No 75-35-4
- 40. 1,1,1 Trichloroethane CAS No 71-55-6

# ▼M<u>16</u>

41. Substances

#### either

- appearing in Annex I to Directive 67/548/EEC which are classified as flammable or extremely flammable and labelled as such,
  - or
- not yet appearing in Annex I to Directive 67/458/EEC but conforming to the criteria of flammability of Annex VI to Directive 67/458/EEC and being provisionally classified and labelled as flammable, highly flammable or extremely flammable according to Article 5 (2) of Directive 67/ 458/EEC.

▼M2<u>0</u>

►C3 41. Hexachloroethane ◄ CAS No 67-72-1 EINECS No 2006664

- By way of derogation this provision shall not apply to:
- (a) medicinal or veterinary products as defined by Directive 65/65/EEC (13), as last amended by Directive 93/39/ EEC  $(^{14});$
- (b) cosmetic products as defined by Directive 76/768/ EEC (15), as last amended by Directive 93/35/EEC (16).
- 1. May not be used as such or in the form of preparations in aerosol generators marketed and intended for sale to the general public for entertainment and decorative purposes such as the following:
  - metallic glitter intended mainly for decorations,
  - artificial snow and frost,
  - 'whoopee' cushions,
  - silly string, aerosols,
  - imitation excrement,
  - horn for parties,
  - decorative flakes and foams,
  - artificial cobwebs.
  - stink bombs,
  - etc.
- 2. Without prejudice to the application of other Community provisions on the classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous substances, the following words must appear legibly and indelibly on the packaging of aerosol generators referred to above; 'For professional users only'.
- 3. By way of derogation, paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not apply to the aerosol generators referred to in Article 9a of Directive 75/324/EEC.
- 4. The products referred to above may not be placed on the market unless they conform to the requirements indicated.

May not be used in the manufacturing or processing of nonferrous metals

By way of derogation, Member States may allow on their territories the use of hexachloroethane (HCE):

- in non-integrated aluminium foundries producing specialized castings for applications requiring high quality and high safety standards and where consumption is less than 1,5 kg of HCE per day on average. In view of the development in knowledge and techniques in the field of substitute products, the Commission will carry out, in agreement with the Member States and within the Parcom framework, a review of this derogation before 31 December 1998,
- for grain refining in the production of the magnesium alloys AZ81, AZ91 and AZ92. In view of the development in knowledge and techniques in the field of substitute products, the Commission will carry out, in agreeement with the Member States and within the Parcom framework, a review of this derogation before 31 December 1998.

- ▼B
- ► M22 (<sup>1</sup>) OJ L 196, 16. 8. 1967, p. 1.
- $\overrightarrow{OJ}$  L 110, 4. 5. 1993, p. 20. OJ L 248, 30. 9. 1996, p. 1. (<sup>3</sup>)
- OJ No L 194, 25. 7. 1975, p 39. <sup>(4)</sup>
- OJ No L 84, 31. 3. 1978, p. 43. (5)
- Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 of 23 July 1987 on the tariff and statistical nomenclature and on the (6) Common Customs Tariff (OJ No L 256, 7. 9. 1987).
- ▶ M19 (<sup>7</sup>) OJ No 196, 16. 8. 1967, p. 1/67.
- OJ No L 187, 16. 7. 1988, p. 14
- (%) OJ No L 22, 9. 2. 1965, p. 369/65
- OJ No L 262, 27. 9. 1976, p. 169. OJ No L 96, 3. 4. 1985, p. 25. àń
- OJ No 187, 16. 7. 1988, p. 14. ◀

**▼**<u>B</u>

▶ **M18** (<sup>13</sup>) OJ No 22, 9. 2. 1965, p. 369/65. (<sup>14</sup>) OJ No L 214, 24. 8. 1993, p. 22. (<sup>15</sup>) OJ No L 262, 27. 9. 1976, p. 169. (<sup>16</sup>) OJ No L 151, 23. 6. 1993, p. 32. ◀ ▶ <u>M25</u> (<sup>17</sup>) OJ L 377, 31.12.1991, p. 20. ◀

Appendix

#### Foreword

#### Explanations of column headings

#### Substances:

The name is the same as that used for the substance in Annex I to Directive 67/ 548/EEC. Whenever possible dangerous substances are designated by their Einecs (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances) of Elincs (European List of Notified Chemical Substances) names. Other entries not listed in Einecs or Elincs are designated using an internationally recognized chemical name (e.g. ISO, IUPAC). An additional common name is included in some cases.

#### Index number:

The index number is the identification code given to the substance in Annex I of Directive 67/548/EEC. Substances are listed in the Appendix according to this index number.

#### EC number:

For each substance listed in the European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (Einecs) there is an identification code. The code starts at 200-001-8.

For each new substance notified under the Directive 67/548/EEC an identification code has been defined and published in the European List of Notified Chemical Substances (Elincs). The code starts at 400-010-9.

#### CAS number:

Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) numbers have been defined for substances to help in their identification.

#### Notes:

The full text of the notes can be found in the foreword of Annex I of Directive 67/ 548/EEC.

The notes to the taken into account for the purposes of this Directive are as follows:

#### Note J:

The classification as a carcinogen need not apply if it can be shown that the substance contains less than 0,1 % w/w benzene (Einecs No 200-753-7).

#### Note K:

The classification as a carcinogen need not apply if it can be shown that the substance contains less than 0,1 % w/w 1,3-butadiene (Einecs No 203-450-8).

#### Note L:

The classification as a carcinogen need not apply if it can be shown that the substance contains less than 3 % DMSO extract as measured by IP 346.

#### Note M:

The classification as a carcinogen need not apply if it can be shown that the substance contains less than  $0,005 \ \text{w/w}$  benzo[a]-pyrene (Einecs No 200-028-5).

#### Note N:

The classification as a carcinogen need not apply if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen.

#### Note P:

The classification as a carcinogen need not apply if it can be shown that the substance contains less than 0,1 % w/w benzene (Einecs No 200-753-7).

|  |              |           | 1          |       |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
| Chromium trioxide  | 024-001-00-0 | 215-607-8 | 1333-82-0  |       |
| Zinc chromates including zinc potas-<br>sium chromate  | 024-007-00-3 |           |            |       |
| nickel monoxide  | 028-003-00-2 | 215-215-7 | 1313-99-1  |       |
| nickel dioxide   | 028-004-00-8 | 234-823-3 | 12035-36-8 |       |
| dinickel trioxide  | 028-005-00-3 | 215-217-8 | 1314-06-3  |       |
| nickel sulphide  | 028-006-00-9 | 240-841-2 | 16812-54-7 |       |
| nickel subsulphide   | 028-007-00-4 | 234-829-6 | 12035-72-2 |       |
| diarsenic trioxide; arsenic trioxide   | 033-003-00-0 | 215-481-4 | 1327-53-3  |       |
| arsenic pentoxide; arsenic oxide   | 033-004-00-6 | 215-116-9 | 1303-28-2  |       |
| arsenic acid and its salts   | 033-005-00-1 |           |            |       |
| lead hydrogen arsenate   | 082-011-00-0 | 232-064-2 | 7784-40-9  |       |
| benzene  | 601-020-00-8 | 200-753-7 | 71-43-2    |       |
| vinyl chloride; chloroethylene   | 602-023-00-7 | 200-831-0 | 75-01-4    |       |
| Bis (chloromethyl) ether   | 603-046-00-5 | 208-832-8 | 542-88-1   |       |
| Chloromethyl methyl ether; chlorodi-<br>methyl ether   | 603-075-00-3 | 203-480-1 | 107-30-2   |       |
| 2-naphthylamine; beta-naphthylamine  | 612-022-00-3 | 202-080-4 | 91-59-8    |       |
| benzidine; 4,4'-diaminobiphenyl;<br>biphenyl-4,4'-ylenediamine   | 612-042-00-2 | 202-199-1 | 92-87-5    |       |
| salts of benzidine   | 612-070-00-5 |           |            |       |
| salts of 2-naphthylamine   | 612-071-00-0 |           |            |       |
| biphenyl-4-ylamine; xenylamine; 4-<br>aminobiphenyl  | 612-072-00-6 | 202-177-1 | 92-67-1    |       |
| salts of biphenyl-4-ylamine; salts of xenylamine; salts of 4-aminobiphenyl   | 612-073-00-1 |           |            |       |
| Tar, coal; Coal tar<br>(The by-product from the destructive<br>distillation of coal. Almost black semi-<br>solid. A complex combination of<br>aromatic hydro-carbons, phenolic<br>compounds, nitrogen bases and thio-<br>phene.) | 648-081-00-7 | 232-361-7 | 8007-45-2  |       |

# Point 29 — Carcinogens: category 1

|                              | Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number  | Notes |
|------------------------------|---|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
|                              | Tar, coal, high-temp.; Coal tar<br>(The condensation product obtained by<br>cooling, to approximately ambient<br>temperature, the gas evolved in the<br>high temperature (greater than 700 °C<br>(1292 °F)) destructive distillation of<br>coal. A black viscous liquid denser<br>than water. Composed primarily of a<br>complex mixture of condensed ring<br>aromatic hydrocarbons. May contain<br>minor amounts of phenolic compounds<br>and aromatic nitrogen bases.)  | 648-082-00-2 | 266-024-0 | 65996-89-6  |       |
|                              | Tar, coal, low-temp.; Coal oil<br>(The condensation product obtained by<br>cooling, to approximately ambient<br>temperature, the gas evolved in low<br>temperature (less than 700 °C (1292<br>°F)) destructive distillation of coal. A<br>black viscous liquid denser than water.<br>Composed primarily of condensed ring<br>aromatic hydrocarbons, phenolic<br>compounds, aromatic nitrogen bases,<br>and their alkyl derivatives.)  | 648-083-00-8 | 266-025-6 | 65996-90-9  |       |
|                              | Tar brown-coal;<br>(An oil distilled from brown-coal tar.<br>Composed primarily of aliphatic,<br>naphthenic and one- to three-ring<br>aromatic hydrocarbons, their alkyl deri-<br>vates, heteroaromatics and one- and two-<br>ring phenols boiling in the range of<br>approximately 150 °C to 360 °C (302 °F<br>to 680 °F).)  | 648-145-00-4 | 309-885-0 | 101316-83-0 |       |
|                              | Tar, brown-coal, low temp.;<br>(A tar obtained from low temperature<br>carbonization and low temperature gasi-<br>fication of brown coal. Composed<br>primarily of aliphatic, naphthenic and<br>cyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, hetero-<br>aromatic hydrocarbons and cyclic<br>phenols.)  | 648-146-00-X | 309-886-6 | 101316-84-1 |       |
| ▼ <u>M24</u><br>▼ <u>M21</u> | Distillates (petroleum), light paraffinic;<br>Unrefined or mildly refined baseoil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by vacuum distillation of<br>the residuum from atmospheric distilla-<br>tion of crude oil. It consists of hydro-<br>carbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{15}$<br>through $C_{30}$ and produces a finished oil<br>with a viscosity of less than 100 SUS at<br>100 °F (19 cS at 40 °C). It contains a<br>relatively large proportion of saturated<br>aliphatic hydrocarbons normally present<br>in this distillation range of crude oil.) | 649-050-00-0 | 265-051-5 | 64741-50-0  |       |

| - |   |              |           |            |       |
|---|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
|   | Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|   | Distillates (petroleum), heavy paraffinic;<br>Unrefined or mildly refined baseoil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by vacuum distillation of<br>the residuum from atmospheric distilla-<br>tion of crude oil. It consists of hydro-<br>carbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{20}$<br>through $C_{50}$ and produces a finished<br>oil with a viscosity of at least 100 SUS<br>at 100 °F (19 cSt at 40 °C). It contains a<br>relatively large proportion of saturated<br>aliphatic hydrocarbons.) | 649-051-00-6 | 265-052-0 | 64741-51-1 |       |
|   | Distillates (petroleum), light naphthenic;<br>Unrefined or mildly refined baseoil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by vacuum distillation of<br>the residuum from atmospheric distilla-<br>tion of crude oil. It consists of hydro-<br>carbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{15}$<br>through $C_{30}$ , and produces a finished<br>oil with a viscosity of less than 100 SUS<br>at 100 °F (19 cSt at 40 °C). It contains<br>relatively few normal paraffins.)                                   | 649-052-00-1 | 265-053-6 | 64741-52-2 |       |
|   | Distillates (petroleum), heavy<br>naphthenic; Unrefined or mildly refined<br>baseoil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by vacuum distillation of<br>the residuum from atmospheric distilla-<br>tion of crude oil. It consists of hydro-<br>carbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{20}$<br>through $C_{50}$ , and produces a finished<br>oil with a viscosity of at least 100 SUS<br>at 100 °F (19 cSt at 40 °C). It contains<br>relatively few normal paraffins.)                                 | 649-053-00-7 | 265-054-1 | 64741-53-3 |       |
|   | Distillates (petroleum), acid-treated<br>heavy naphthenic; Unrefined or mildly<br>refined baseoil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as a raffinate from a<br>sulfuric acid treating process. It consists<br>of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{20}$<br>through $C_{50}$ , and produces a finished<br>oil with a viscosity of at least 100 SUS<br>at 100 °F (19 cSt at 40 °C). It contains<br>relatively few normal paraffins.)  | 649-054-00-2 | 265-117-3 | 64742-18-3 |       |
|   | Distillates (petroleum), acid-treated light<br>naphthenic; Unrefined or mildly refined<br>baseoil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as a raffinate from a<br>sulfuric acid treating process. It consists<br>of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{15}$<br>through $C_{30}$ , and produces a finished<br>oil with a viscosity of less than 100 SUS<br>at 100 °F (19 cSt at 40 °C). It contains<br>relatively few normal paraffins.)   | 649-055-00-8 | 265-118-9 | 64742-19-4 |       |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Distillates (petroleum), acid-treated<br>heavy paraffinic; Unrefined or mildly<br>refined baseoil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as a raffinate from a<br>sulfuric acid process. It consists predo-<br>minantly of saturated hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_{20}$ through $C_{50}$ , and<br>produces a finished oil with a viscosity<br>of at least 100 SUS at 100 °F (19 cSt at<br>40 °C).)  | 649-056-00-3 | 265-119-4 | 64742-20-7 |       |
| Distillates (petroleum), acid-treated light<br>paraffinic; Unrefined or mildly refined<br>baseoil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as a raffinate from a<br>sulfuric acid treating process. It consists<br>predominantly of saturated hydrocar-<br>bons having carbon numbers predomi-<br>nantly in the range of $C_{15}$ through $C_{30}$<br>and produces a finished oil having a<br>viscosity of less than 100 SUS at 100 °F<br>(19 cSt at 40 °C).)  | 649-057-00-9 | 265-121-5 | 64742-21-8 |       |
| Distillates (petroleum), chemically<br>neutralized heavy paraffinic; Unrefined<br>or mildly refined baseoil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from a treating process to<br>remove acidic materials. It consists<br>predominantly of hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly in the<br>range of $C_{20}$ through $C_{50}$ , and produces a<br>finished oil with a viscosity of at least<br>100 SUS at 100 °F (19 cSt at 40 °C). It<br>contains a relatively large proportion of<br>aliphatic hydrocarbons.) | 649-058-00-4 | 265-127-8 | 64742-27-4 |       |
| Distillates (petroleum), chemically<br>neutralized light paraffinic; Unrefined<br>or mildly refined baseoil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by a treating process to<br>remove acidic materials. It consists of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{15}$<br>through $C_{30}$ , and produces a finished<br>oil with a viscosity of at least 100 SUS<br>at 100 °F (19 cSt at 40 °C).)  | 649-059-00-X | 265-128-3 | 64742-28-5 |       |
| Distillates (petroleum), chemically<br>neutralized heavy naphthenic; Unrefined<br>or mildly refined baseoil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by a treating process to<br>remove acidic materials. It consists of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{20}$<br>through $C_{50}$ , and produces a finished<br>oil with a viscosity of at least 100 SUS<br>at 100 °F (19 cSt at 40 °C). It contains<br>relatively few normal paraffins.)  | 649-060-00-5 | 265-135-1 | 64742-34-3 |       |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number   | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|--|-------|
| Distillates (petroleum), chemically<br>neutralized light naphthenic; Unrefined<br>or mildly refined baseoil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by a treating process to<br>remove acidic materials. It consists of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{15}$<br>through $C_{30}$ , and produces a finished<br>oil with a viscosity of at least 100 SUS<br>at 100 °F (19 cSt at 40 °C). It contains<br>relatively few normal paraffins.) | 649-061-00-0 | 265-136-7 | 64742-35-4   |       |
| erionite   | 650-012-00-0 |           | 12510-42-8   |       |
| asbestos   | 650-013-00-6 |           | 132207-33-1<br>132207-32-0<br>12172-73-5<br>77536-66-4<br>77536-68-6<br>77536-67-5 |       |

Point 29 — Carcinogens: category 2

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| beryllium   | 004-001-00-7 | 231-150-7 | 7440-41-7  |       |
| beryllium compounds with the exception of aluminium beryllium silicates | 004-002-00-2 |           |            |       |
| sulfallate (ISO); 2-chlorallyl diethyl-<br>dithiocarbamate              | 006-038-00-4 | 202-388-9 | 95-06-7    |       |
| dimethylcarbamoyl chloride  | 006-041-00-0 | 201-208-6 | 79-44-7    |       |
| diazomethane  | 006-068-00-8 | 206-382-7 | 334-88-3   |       |
| hydrazine   | 007-008-00-3 | 206-114-9 | 302-01-2   |       |
| N,N-dimethylhydrazine   | 007-012-00-5 | 200-316-0 | 57-14-7    |       |
| 1,2-dimethylhydrazine   | 007-013-00-0 |           | 540-73-8   |       |
| salts of hydrazine  | 007-014-00-6 |           |            |       |
| hydrazobenzene; 1,2-diphenylhydrazine                                   | 007-021-00-4 | 204-563-5 | 122-66-7   |       |
| hydrazine bis(3-carboxy-4-hydroxyben-<br>zensulfonate)                  | 007-022-00-X | 405-030-1 |            |       |
| hexamethylphosphoric triamide; hexam-<br>ethylphosphoramide             | 015-106-00-2 | 211-653-8 | 680-31-9   |       |
| dimethyl sulphate   | 016-023-00-4 | 201-058-1 | 77-78-1    |       |
| diethyl sulphate  | 016-027-00-6 | 200-589-6 | 64-67-5    |       |
| 1,3-propanesultone  | 016-032-00-3 | 214-317-9 | 1120-71-4  |       |
| dimethylsulfamoylchloride   | 016-033-00-9 | 236-412-4 | 13360-57-1 |       |
| calcium chromate  | 024-008-00-9 | 237-366-8 | 13765-19-0 |       |
| strontium chromate  | 024-009-00-4 | 232-142-6 | 7789-06-2  |       |

#### Substances Index number EC number CAS number Notes 024-010-00-X 246-356-2 24613-89-6 chromium III chromate; chromic chromate 231-829-8 potassium bromate 035-003-00-6 7758-01-2 048-002-00-0 1306-19-0 cadmium oxide 215-146-2 048-008-00-3 233-296-7 cadmium chloride 10108-64-2 cadmium sulphate 048-009-00-9 233-331-6 10124-36-4 butane [1] and isobutane [2] (containing 601-004-01-8 203-448-7[1] 106-97-8[1] $\geq$ 0.1 % butadiene (203-450-8)) 200-857-2[2] 75-28-5[2] 1,3-butadiene; buta-1,3-diene 601-013-00-X 203-450-8 106-99-0 benzo[a]pyrene; benzo[d,e,f]chrysene 601-032-00-3 200-028-5 50-32-8 benzo[a]anthracene 601-033-00-9 200-280-6 56-55-3 benzo[b]fluoranthene; benzo[e]acephe-601-034-00-4 205-911-9 205-99-2 nanthrylene 601-035-00-X 205-910-3 benzo[j]fluoranthene 205-82-3 benzo[k]fluoranthene 601-036-00-5 205-916-6 207-08-9 dibenz[a,h]anthracene 601-041-00-2 200-181-8 53-70-3 602-010-00-6 203-444-5 106-93-4 1,2-dibromoethane; ethylene dibromide 1,2-dichloroethane; ethylene dichloride 602-012-00-7 203-458-1 107-06-2 202-479-3 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane 602-021-00-6 96-12-8 $\alpha, \alpha, \alpha$ -trichlorotoluene; benzotrichloride 602-038-00-9 202-634-5 98-07-7 602-064-00-0 202-491-9 1,3-dichloro-2-propanol 96-23-1 hexachlorobenzene 602-065-00-6 204-273-9 118-74-1 1,4-dichlorobut-2-ene 602-073-00-X 212-121-8 764-41-0 ethylene oxide; oxirane 603-023-00-X 200-849-9 75-21-8 106-89-8 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane; epichlorhy-603-026-00-6 203-439-8 drin propylene oxide; 1,2-epoxypropane; 603-055-00-4 200-879-2 75-56-9 methyloxirane oxide; (epoxyethyl)benzene; 603-084-00-2 202-476-7 96-09-3 stvrene phenyloxirane 4-amino-3-fluorophenol 604-028-00-X 402-230-0 399-95-1 3-propanolide; 1,3-propiolactone 606-031-00-1 200-340-1 57-57-8 urethane(INN); ethyl carbamate 607-149-00-6 200-123-1 51-79-6 607-190-00-X 401-890-7 methyl acrylamidomethoxyacetate 77402-03-0 (containing $\geq 0,1$ % acrylamid) 607-210-00-7 403-230-3 77402-05-2 methyl acrylamidoglycolate (containing $\geq 0,1$ % acrylamide)

| Substances   | Index number | EC number    | CAS number | Notes |
|--|--------------|--------------|------------|-------|
| acrylonitrile  | 608-003-00-4 | 203-466-5    | 107-13-1   |       |
| 2-nitropropane   | 609-002-00-1 | 201-209-1    | 79-46-9    |       |
| 5-nitroacenaphthene  | 609-037-00-2 | 210-025-0    | 602-87-9   |       |
| 2-nitronaphthalene   | 609-038-00-8 | 209-474-5    | 581-89-5   |       |
| 4-nitrobiphenyl  | 609-039-00-3 | 202-204-7    | 92-93-3    |       |
| nitrofen (ISO); 2,4-dichlorophenyl4-<br>nitrophenyl ether  | 609-040-00-9 | 217-406-0    | 1836-75-5  |       |
| 2-nitroanisole   | 609-047-00-7 | 202-052-1    | 91-23-6    |       |
| methyl-ONN-azoxymethyl acetate;<br>methyl azoxy methyl acetate   | 611-004-00-2 | 209-765-7    | 592-62-1   |       |
| disodium {5-[(4'-((2,6-hydroxy-3-((2-<br>hydroxy-5-<br>sulphophenyl)azo)phenyl)azo)(1,1'-<br>biphenyl)-4-yl)azo]salicylato(4-<br>)}cuprate(2-); CI Direct Brown 95 | 611-005-00-8 | 240-221-1    | 16071-86-6 |       |
| 4-o-tolylazo-o-toluidine; 4-amino-2',3-<br>dimethylazobenzene; fast garnet GBC<br>base; AAT; o-aminoazotoluene   | 611-006-00-3 | 202-591-2    | 97-56-3    |       |
| 4-aminoazobenzene  | 611-008-00-4 | 200-453-6    | 60-09-3    |       |
| 2-methoxyaniline; o-anisidine,   | 612-035-00-4 | 201-963-1(0) | 90-04-0    |       |
| 3,3'-dimethoxybenzidine; o-dianisidine   | 612-036-00-X | 204-355-4    | 119-90-4   |       |
| salts of 3,3'-dimethoxybenzidine; salts of o-dianisidine   | 612-037-00-5 |              |            |       |
| 3,3'-dimethylbenzidine; o-tolidine   | 612-041-00-7 | 204-358-0    | 119-93-7   |       |
| 4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane; 4,4'-<br>methylenedianiline   | 612-051-00-1 | 202-974-4    | 101-77-9   |       |
| 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine; 3,3'-dichlorobi-<br>phenyl-4,4'-ylenediamine   | 612-068-00-4 | 202-109-0    | 91-94-1    |       |
| salts of 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine; salts of 3,3'-dichlorobiphenyl-4,4'-ylenediamine  | 612-069-00-X |              |            |       |
| N-nitrosodimethylamine; dimethylnitro-<br>samine   | 612-077-00-3 | 200-549-8    | 62-75-9    |       |
| 2,2'-dichloro-4,4'-methylenedianiline;<br>4,4'-methylene bis(2-chloroaniline)  | 612-078-00-9 | 202-918-9    | 101-14-4   |       |
| salts of 2,2'-dichloro-4,4-methylenedia-<br>niline; salts of 4,4'-methylenebis(2-<br>chloroaniline)  | 612-079-00-4 |              |            |       |
| salts of 3,3'-dimethylbenzidine; salts of o-tolidine   | 612-081-00-5 |              |            |       |
| 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine  | 612-083-00-6 | 200-730-1    | 70-25-7    | -     |
| 4,4'-methylenedi-o-toluidine   | 612-085-00-7 | 212-658-8    | 838-88-0   |       |
| 2,2'-(nitrosoimino)bisethanol  | 612-090-00-4 | 214-237-4    | 1116-54-7  |       |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number  | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| p-toluidine  | 612-091-00-X | 202-429-0 | 95-53-4     |       |
| nitrosodipropylamine   | 612-098-00-8 | 210-698-0 | 621-64-7    |       |
| 4-methyl-m-phenylenediamine  | 612-099-00-3 | 202-453-1 | 95-80-7     |       |
| ethyleneimine; aziridine   | 613-001-00-1 | 205-793-9 | 151-56-4    |       |
| 2-methylaziridine; propyleneimine  | 613-033-00-6 | 200-878-7 | 75-55-8     |       |
| captafol (ISO); 1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-N-<br>(1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethylthio) phthali-<br>nide   | 613-046-00-7 | 219-363-3 | 2425-06-1   |       |
| carbadox (INN); methyl 3-(quinoxalin-<br>2-ylmethylene)carbazate 1,4-dioxide; 2-<br>(methoxycarbonylhydrazonomethyl)qui-<br>toxaline 1,4-dioxide   | 613-050-00-9 | 229-879-0 | 6804-07-5   |       |
| acrylamide   | 616-003-00-0 | 201-173-7 | 79-06-1     |       |
| hioacetamide   | 616-026-00-6 | 200-541-4 | 62-55-5     |       |
| Distillates (coal tar), benzole fraction;<br>Light oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by the distillation of coal<br>ar. It consists of hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers primarily in the range of<br>$C_4$ to $C_{10}$ and distilling in the approx-<br>mate range of 80 °C to 160 °C (175 °F<br>to 320° F).) | 648-001-00-0 | 283-482-7 | 84650-02-2  |       |
| Tar oils, brown-coal; Light oil<br>(The distillate from lignite tar boiling in<br>the range of approximately 80 °C to 250<br>(C) (176° F to 482° F). Composed<br>primarily of aliphatic and aromatic<br>hydrocarbons and monobasic phenols.)   | 648-002-00-6 | 302-674-4 | 94114-40-6  | J     |
| Benzol forerunnings (coal); Light oil redistillate, low boiling<br>(The distillate from coke oven light oil naving an approximate distillation range below 100 °C (212° F). Composed primarily of $C_4$ to $C_6$ aliphatic hydro-carbons.)   | 648-003-00-1 | 266-023-5 | 65996-88-5  | J     |
| Distillates (coal tar), benzole fraction,<br>BTX-rich; Light oil redistillate, low<br>poiling<br>(A residue from the distillation of crude<br>benzole to remove benzole fronts.<br>Composed primarily of benzene, toluene<br>and xylenes boiling in the range of<br>approximately 75 °C to 200 °C (167° F<br>to 392° F).)                    | 648-004-00-7 | 309-984-9 | 101896-26-8 | J     |
| Aromatic hydrocarbons, $C_{6:10}$ , $C_8$ -rich;<br>Light oil redistillate, low boiling  | 648-005-00-2 | 292-697-5 | 90989-41-6  | J     |
| Solvent naphtha (coal), light; Light oil redistillate, low boiling   | 648-006-00-8 | 287-498-5 | 85536-17-0  | J     |
| Solvent naphtha (coal), xylene-styrene cut; Light oil redistillate, intermediate   | 648-007-00-3 | 287-502-5 | 85536-20-5  | J     |

| VI 2 I                   |  |              |           |             |       |
|--------------------------|--|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
|                          | Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number  | Notes |
|                          | Solvent naphtha (coal), coumarone-<br>styrene contg.; Light oil redistillate,<br>intermediate boiling  | 648-008-00-9 | 287-500-4 | 85536-19-2  | J     |
|                          | Naphtha (coal), distn. residues; Light oil<br>redistillate, high boiling<br>(The residue remaining from the distilla-<br>tion of recovered naphtha. Composed<br>primarily of naphthalene and condensa-<br>tion products of indene and styrene.)  | 648-009-00-4 | 292-636-2 | 90641-12-6  | J     |
|                          | Aromatic hydrocarbons, $C_8$ ; Light oil redistillate, high boiling  | 648-010-00-X | 292-694-9 | 90989-38-1  | J     |
| <u>M24</u><br><u>M21</u> | Aromatic hydrocarbons, $C_{g,9}$ , hydro-<br>carbon resin polymn. by-product; Light<br>oil redistillate, high boiling<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from the evaporation of<br>solvent under vacuum from polymerized<br>hydrocarbon resin. It consists predomi-<br>nantly of aromatic hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly in the<br>range of $C_8$ through $C_9$ and boiling in the<br>range of approximately 120 °C to 215 °C<br>(248° C to 419° F).) | 648-012-00-0 | 295-281-1 | 91995-20-9  | J     |
|                          | Aromatic hydrocarbons, $C_{9,12}$ , benzene distn.; Light oil redistillate, high boiling   | 648-013-00-6 | 295-551-9 | 92062-36-7  | J     |
|                          | Extract residues (coal), benzole fraction<br>alk., acid ext.; Light oil extract residues,<br>low boiling<br>(The redistillate from the distillate, freed<br>of tar acids and tar bases, from bitumi-<br>nous coal high temperature tar boiling in<br>the approximate range of 90 °C to 160<br>°C (194° F to 320° F). It consists<br>predominantly of benzene, toluene and<br>xylenes.)   | 648-014-00-1 | 295-323-9 | 91995-61-8  | 1     |
|                          | Extract residues (coal tar), benzole<br>fraction alk., acd ext.; Light oil extract<br>residues, low boiling<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by the redistillation of the<br>distillate of high temperature coal tar<br>(tar acid and tar base free). It consists<br>predominantly of unsubstituted and<br>substituted mononuclear aromatic<br>hydrocarbons boiling in the range of 85<br>°C—195 °C (185° F—383° F).)   | 648-015-00-7 | 309-868-8 | 101316-63-6 | J     |
|                          | Extract residues (coal), benzole fraction<br>acid; Light oil extract residues, low<br>boiling<br>(An acid sludge by-product of the<br>sulphuric acid refining of crude high<br>temperature coal. Composed primarily<br>of sulfuric acid and organic compounds.)  | 648-016-00-2 | 298-725-2 | 93821-38-6  | J     |

|   |              |           | -           |       |
|---|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number  | Notes |
| Extract residues (coal), light oil alk.,<br>distn. overheads; Light oil extract resi-<br>dues, low boiling<br>(The first fraction from the distillation of<br>aromatic hydrocarbons, coumarone,<br>naphthalene and indene rich prefactio-<br>nator bottoms or washed carbolic oil<br>boiling substantially below 145 °C (293°<br>F). Composed primarily of $C_7$ and $C_8$<br>aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons.)   | 648-017-00-8 | 292-625-2 | 90641-02-4  | J     |
| Extract residues (coal), light oil alk.,<br>acid ext., indene fraction; Light oil<br>extract residues, intermediate boiling   | 648-018-00-3 | 309-867-2 | 101316-62-5 | J     |
| Extract residues (coal), light oil alk.,<br>indene naphtha fraction; Light oil extract<br>residues, high boiling<br>(The distillate from aromatic hydrocar-<br>bons, coumarone, naphthalene and<br>indene rich prefractionator bottoms or<br>washed carbolic oils, having an approx-<br>imate boiling range of 155 °C to 180 °C<br>(311° F to 356° F). Composed primarily<br>of indene, indan and trimethylbenzenes.)   | 648-019-00-9 | 292-626-8 | 90641-03-5  | 1     |
| Solvent naphtha (coal); Light oil extract<br>residues, high boiling<br>(The distillate from either high tempera-<br>ture coal tar, coke oven light oil, or coal<br>tar oil alkaline extract residue having an<br>approximate distillation range of 130 °C<br>to 210 °C (266° F to 410° F) Composed<br>primarily of indene and other polycyclic<br>ring systems containing a single<br>aromatic ring. May contain phenolic<br>compounds and aromatic nitrogen<br>bases.) | 648-020-00-4 | 266-013-0 | 65996-79-4  | J     |
| Distillates (coal tar), light oils, neutral fraction; Light oil extract residues, high boiling (A distillate from the fractional distillation of high temperature coal tar. Composed primarily of alkyl-substituted one ring aromatic hydrocarbons boiling in the range of approximately 135 °C to 210 °C (275° F to 410° F). May also include unsaturated hydrocarbons such as indene and coumarone.)  | 648-021-00-X | 309-971-8 | 101794-90-5 | 1     |
| Distillates (coal tar), light oils, acid<br>exts.; Light oil extract residues, high<br>boiling<br>(This oil is a complex mixture of<br>aromatic hydrocarbons, primarily<br>indene, naphthalene, coumarone, phenol<br>and o-, m- and p-cresol and boiling in<br>the range of 140 °C to 215 °C (284° F to<br>419° F).)  | 648-022-00-5 | 292-609-5 | 90640-87-2  | J     |
| Distillates (coal tar), light oils; Carbolic<br>oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by distillation of coal tar.<br>It consists of aromatic and other hydro-<br>carbons, phenolic compounds and<br>aromatic nitrogen compounds and<br>distills at the approximate range of 150<br>°C to 210 °C (302° F to 410° F).)   | 648-023-00-0 | 283-483-2 | 84650-03-3  | J     |

| <br>  |              |           |            |       |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
| Tar oils, coal; Carbolic oil<br>(The distillate from high temperature<br>coal tar having an approximate distilla-<br>tion range of 130 °C to 250 °C (266° F to<br>410° F). Composed primarily of<br>naphthalene, alkylnaphthalenes,<br>phenolic compounds, and aromatic<br>nitrogen bases.)   | 648-024-00-6 | 266-016-7 | 65996-82-9 | J     |
| Extract residues (coal), light oil alk.,<br>acid ext.; Carbolic oil extract residue<br>(The oil resulting from the acid washing<br>of alkali-washed carbolic oil to remove<br>the minor amounts of basic compounds<br>(tar bases). Composed primarily of<br>indene, indan and alkylbenzenes.)   | 648-026-00-7 | 292-624-7 | 90641-01-3 | J     |
| Extract residues (coal), tar oil alk.;<br>Carbolic oil extract residue<br>(The residue obtained from coal tar oil<br>by an alkaline wash such as aqueous<br>sodium hydroxide after the removal of<br>crude coal tar acids. Composed<br>primarily of naphthalenes and aromatic<br>nitrogen bases.)   | 648-027-00-2 | 266-021-4 | 65996-87-4 | J     |
| Extract oils (coal), light oil; Acid Extract<br>(The aqueous extract produced by an<br>acidic wash of alkali-washed carbolic<br>oil. Composed primarily of acid salts of<br>various aromatic nitrogen bases<br>including pyridine, quinoline and their<br>alkyl derivatives.)   | 648-028-00-8 | 292-622-6 | 90640-99-6 | J     |
| Pyridine, alkyl derivs.; Crude tar bases<br>(The complex combination of polyalky-<br>lated pyridines derived from coal tar<br>distillation or as high-boiling distillates<br>approximately above 150 °C (302° F)<br>from the reaction of ammonia with<br>acetaldehyde, formaldehyde or parafor-<br>maldehyde.)  | 648-029-00-3 | 269-929-9 | 68391-11-7 | J     |
| Tar bases, coal, picoline fraction; Distil-<br>late bases<br>(Pyridine bases boiling in the range of<br>approximately 125 °C to 160 °C (257° F<br>to 320° F) obtained by distillation of<br>neutralized acid extract of the base-<br>containing tar fraction obtained by the<br>distillation of bituminous coal tars.<br>Composed chiefly of lutidines and<br>picolines.) | 648-030-00-9 | 295-548-2 | 92062-33-4 | J     |
| Tar bases, coal, lutidine fraction; Distil-<br>late bases   | 648-031-00-4 | 293-766-2 | 91082-52-9 | J     |
| Extract oils (coal), tar base, collidine<br>fraction; Distillate bases<br>(The extract produced by the acid<br>extraction of bases from crude coal tar<br>aromatic oils, neutralization, and distil-<br>lation of the bases. Composed primarily<br>of collidines, aniline, toluidines, luti-<br>dines, xylidines.)  | 648-032-00-X | 273-077-3 | 68937-63-3 | J     |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number  | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| Tar bases, coal, collidine fraction;<br>Distillate bases<br>(The destillation fraction boiling in the<br>range of approximately 181 °C to 186 °C<br>(356° F to 367° F) from the crude bases<br>obtained from the neutralized, acid-<br>extracted base-containing tar fractions<br>obtained by the distillation of bitumi-<br>nous coal tar. It contains chiefly aniline<br>and collidines.)  | 648-033-00-5 | 295-543-5 | 92062-28-7  | J     |
| Tar Bases, coal, aniline fraction; Distil-<br>late bases<br>(The destillation fraction boiling in the<br>range of approximately 180 °C to 200 °C<br>(356° F to 392° F) from the crude bases<br>obtained by dephenolating and debasing<br>the carbolated oil from the distillation of<br>coal tar. It contains chiefly aniline,<br>collidines, lutidines and toluidines.)   | 648-034-00-0 | 295-541-4 | 92062-27-6  | J     |
| Tar bases, coal, toluidine fraction;<br>Distillate bases   | 648-035-00-6 | 293-767-8 | 91082-53-0  | J     |
| Distillates (petroleum), alkene-alkyene<br>manuf. pyrolysis oil, mixed with high-<br>temp. coal tar, indene fraction; Redis-<br>tillates<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as a redistillate from the<br>fractional distillation of bituminous coal<br>high temperature tar and residual oils<br>that are obtained by the pyrolytic<br>production of alkenes and alkynes from<br>petroleum products or natural gas. It<br>consists predominantly of indene and<br>boils in a range of approximately 160 °C<br>to 190 °C (320° F to 374° F).) | 648-036-00-1 | 295-292-1 | 91995-31-2  | J     |
| Distillates (coal), coal tar-residual pyro-<br>lysis oils, naphthalene oils; Redistillates<br>(The redistillate obtained from the frac-<br>tional distillation of bituminous coal<br>high temperature tar and pyrolysis<br>residual oils and boiling in the range of<br>approximately 190 °C to 270 °C (374 °F<br>to 518 °F). Composed primarily of<br>substituted dinuclear aromatics.)   | 648-037-00-7 | 295-295-8 | 91995-35-6  | J     |
| Extract oils (coal), coal tar-residual pyrolysis oils, naphthalene oil, redistillate; Redistillates (The redistillate from the fractional distillation of dephenolated and debased methylnaphthalene oil obtained from bituminous coal high temperature tar and pyrolysis residual oils boiling in the approximate range of 220 °C to 230 °C (428° F to 446° F). It consists predominantly of unsubstituted and substituted dinuclear aromatic hydrocarbons.)  | 648-038-00-2 | 295-329-1 | 91995-66-3  | J     |
| Extract oils (coal), coal tar-residual pyrolysis oils, naphthalene oils; Redis-<br>tillates (A neutral oil obtained by debasing and dephenolating the oil obtained from the distillation of high temperature tar and pyrolysis residual oils which has a boiling range of 225 °C to 255 °C (437° F to 491° F). Composed primarily of substituted dinuclear aromatic hydro-carbons.)  | 648-039-00-8 | 310-170-0 | 122070-79-5 | J     |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number  | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| Extract oils (coal), coal tar residual<br>pyrolysis oils, naphthalene oil, distn.<br>residues; Redistillates<br>(Residue from the distillation of dephe-<br>nolated and debased methylnaphthalene<br>oil (from bituminous coal tar and<br>pyrolysis residual oils) with a boiling<br>range of 240 °C to 260 °C (464° F to<br>500° F). Composed primarily of substi-<br>tuted dinuclear aromatic and hetero-<br>cyclic hydrocarbons.) | 648-040-00-3 | 310-171-6 | 122070-80-8 | J     |
| Absorption oils, bicyclo arom. and<br>heterocyclic hydrocarbon fraction;<br>Wash oil redistillate<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as a redistillate from the<br>distillation of wash oil. It consists<br>predominantly of 2-ringed aromatic and<br>heterocyclic hydrocarbons boiling in the<br>range of approximately 260 °C to 290 °C<br>(500° F to 554° F).)   | 648-041-00-9 | 309-851-5 | 101316-45-4 | Μ     |
| Distillates (coal tar), upper, fluorene-<br>rich; Wash oil redistillate<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by the crystallization of<br>tar oil. It consists of aromatic and<br>polycyclic hydrocarbons primarily<br>fluorene and some acenaphthene.)   | 648-042-00-4 | 284-900-0 | 84989-11-7  | М     |
| Creosote oil, acenaphthene fraction,<br>acenaphthene-free; Wash oil redistillate<br>(The oil remaining after removal by a<br>crystallization process of acenaphthene<br>from acenaphthene oil from coal tar.<br>Composed primarily of naphthalene and<br>alkylnaphthalenes.)   | 648-043-00-X | 292-606-9 | 90640-85-0  | М     |
| Distillates (coal tar), heavy oils; Heavy<br>anthracene oil<br>(Distillate from the fractional distillation<br>of coal tar of bituminous coal, with<br>boiling range of 240 °C to 400 °C (464°<br>F to 752° F). Composed primarily of tri-<br>and polynuclear hydrocarbons and<br>heterocyclic compounds.)   | 648-044-00-5 | 292-607-4 | 90640-86-1  |       |
| Anthracene oil, acid ext.; Anthracene oil<br>extract residue<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons from the base-freed fraction<br>obtained from the distillation of coal<br>tar and boiling in the range of approxi-<br>mately 325 °C to 365 °C (617° F to 689°<br>F). It contains predominantly anthracene<br>and phenanthrene and their alkyl deri-<br>vatives.)   | 648-046-00-6 | 295-274-3 | 91995-14-1  | М     |
| Distillates (coal tar); Heavy anthracene<br>oil<br>(The distillate from coal tar having an<br>approximate distillation range of 100 °C<br>to 450 °C (212° F to 842° F). Composed<br>primarily of two to four membered<br>condensed ring aromatic hydrocarbons,<br>phenolic compounds, and aromatic<br>nitrogen bases.)   | 648-047-00-1 | 266-027-7 | 65996-92-1  | М     |

|  | Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number  | Notes |
|--|--|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| Heavy anthrac<br>(The distillate<br>pich obtained<br>temperature ta<br>tri- and polyn<br>bons and bo<br>approximately                          | from the distillation of the<br>from bituminous high<br>r. Composed primarily of<br>uclear aromatic hydrocar-<br>biling in the range of<br>300 °C to 470 °C (572°<br>. The product may also  | 648-048-00-7 | 295-312-9 | 91995-51-6  | Μ     |
| anthracene oil<br>(The oil obtain<br>the vapors from<br>pitch. Compo<br>four-ring around<br>the range of 2                                     | oal tar), pitch; Heavy<br>ned from condensation of<br>om the heat treatment of<br>sed primarily of two- to<br>natic compounds boiling in<br>00 °C to greater than 400<br>greater than 752° F.).)   | 648-049-00-2 | 309-855-7 | 101316-49-8 | Μ     |
| fraction; Heav<br>late<br>(The redistilla<br>tional distilla<br>boiling in the<br>350 °C to 400<br>Consists prede                              | al tar), heavy oils, pyrene<br>y anthracene oil redistil-<br>te obtained from the frac-<br>tion of pitch distillate<br>e range of approximately<br>0 °C (662° F to 752° F).<br>pminantly of tri- and poly-<br>natic and heterocyclic   | 648-050-00-8 | 295-304-5 | 91995-42-5  | М     |
| tion; Heavy an<br>(The redistillat<br>tional distillat<br>boiling in the<br>380 °C to 410<br>Composed pri                                      | al tar), pitch, pyrene frac-<br>nthracene oil redistillate<br>te obtained from the frac-<br>ion of pitch distillate and<br>e range of approximately<br>0 °C (716° F to 770° F).<br>imarily of tri- and poly-<br>natic hydrocarbons and<br>ompounds.)                                     | 648-051-00-3 | 295-313-4 | 91995-52-7  | М     |
| temp. tar, c<br>extract<br>(A complex obons obtained<br>carbonization<br>for removal of<br>impurities. It<br>saturated strat<br>hydrocarbons   | s (coal), brown-coal high-<br>carbon-treated; Coal tar<br>combination of hydrocar-<br>by the treatment of lignite<br>tar with activated carbon<br>of trace constituents and<br>consists predominantly of<br>ight and branched chain<br>having carbon numbers<br>greater than $C_{12}$ .) | 648-052-00-9 | 308-296-6 | 97926-76-6  | М     |
| temp. tar, c<br>extract<br>(A complex obons obtained<br>carbonization<br>removal of tra<br>rities. It consis-<br>rated straigh<br>hydrocarbons | s (coal), brown-coal high-<br>carbon-treated; Coal tar<br>combination of hydrocar-<br>by the treatment of lignite<br>tar with bentonite for<br>ce constituents and impu-<br>sts predominantly of satu-<br>t and branched chain<br>having carbon numbers<br>greater than $C_{12}$ .)      | 648-053-00-4 | 308-297-1 | 97926-77-7  | М     |
| Pitch; Pitch   |  | 648-054-00-X | 263-072-4 | 61789-60-4  | М     |

| SubstancesIndex numberEC numberCAS number1Pitch, coal tar, high temp.; Pitch<br>(The residue from the distillation of high<br>temperature coal tar. A black solid with<br>an approximate softening point from 30<br>°C to 180 °C (86° F to 356° F).<br>Composed primarily of a complex<br>mixture of three or more membered<br>condensed ring aromatic hydrocarbons.)648-055-00-5266-028-265996-93-2Pitch, coal tar, high temp., heat-treated;<br>Pitch<br>(The heat treated residue from the<br>distillation of high temperature coal tar.<br>A black solid with an approximate<br>softening point from 80 °C to 180 °C<br>(176° F to 356° F). Composed primarily<br>of a complex mixture of three or more<br>membered condensed ring aromatic<br>hydrocarbons.)648-056-00-0310-162-7121575-60-8Pitch, coal tar, high temp., heat-treated;<br>Pitch for a complex mixture of three or more<br>membered condensed ring aromatic<br>hydrocarbons.)648-057-00-6302-650-394114-13-3Pitch, coal tar, high temp., secondary;<br>Pitch redistillate<br>(The residue obtained during the distil-<br>lation of high boiling fractions from<br>bituminous coal high temperature tar<br>and/or pitch coke oil, with a softening<br>point of 140 °C to 170 °C (284° F to 392°<br>F) according to DIN 52025. Composed<br>primarily of tri- and polynuclear<br>aromatic compounds which also contain<br>heteroatoms.)302-650-394114-13-3 | Notes |
|---|-------|
| (The residue from the distillation of high<br>temperature coal tar. A black solid with<br>an approximate softening point from 30<br>°C to 180 °C (86° F to 356° F).<br>Composed primarily of a complex<br>mixture of three or more membered<br>condensed ring aromatic hydrocarbons.)648-056-00-0310-162-7121575-60-8Pitch, coal tar, high temp., heat-treated;<br>Pitch<br>(The heat treated residue from the<br>distillation of high temperature coal tar.<br>A black solid with an approximate<br>softening point from 80 °C to 180 °C<br>(176° F to 356° F). Composed primarily<br>of a complex mixture of three or more<br>membered condensed ring aromatic<br>hydrocarbons.)310-162-7121575-60-8Pitch, coal tar, high temp., heat-treated;<br>hydrocarbons.648-057-00-6310-162-7121575-60-8Pitch, coal tar, high temp., secondary;<br>Pitch, coal tar, high temp., secondary;<br>Pitch redistillate648-057-00-6302-650-394114-13-3Pitch, coal tar, high temp., secondary;<br>Pitch redistillate<br>(The residue obtained during the distil-<br>lation of high boiling fractions from<br>bituminous coal high temperature tar<br>and/or pitch coke oil, with a softening<br>point of 140 °C to 170 °C (284° F to 392°<br>F) according to DIN 52025. Composed<br>primarily of tri- and polynuclear<br>aromatic compounds which also contain302-650-394114-13-3  | NOICS |
| Pitch<br>(The heat treated residue from the<br>distillation of high temperature coal tar.<br>A black solid with an approximate<br>softening point from 80 °C to 180 °C<br>(176° F to 356° F). Composed primarily<br>of a complex mixture of three or more<br>membered condensed ring aromatic<br>hydrocarbons.)648-057-00-6302-650-394114-13-3Pitch, coal tar, high temp., secondary;<br>Pitch redistillate<br>(The residue obtained during the distil-<br>lation of high boiling fractions from<br>bituminous coal high temperature tar<br>and/or pitch coke oil, with a softening<br>point of 140 °C to 170 °C (284° F to 392°<br>F) according to DIN 52025. Composed<br>primarily of tri- and polynuclear<br>aromatic compounds which also contain302-650-394114-13-3  |       |
| Pitch redistillate<br>(The residue obtained during the distil-<br>lation of high boiling fractions from<br>bituminous coal high temperature tar<br>and/or pitch coke oil, with a softening<br>point of 140 °C to 170 °C (284° F to 392°<br>F) according to DIN 52025. Composed<br>primarily of tri- and polynuclear<br>aromatic compounds which also contain  | М     |
|   | М     |
| Residues (coal tar), pitch distn.; Pitch<br>redistillate<br>(Residue from the fractional distillation<br>of pitch distillate boiling in the range of<br>approximately 400 °C to 470 °C (752° F<br>to 846° F). Composed primarily of<br>polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, and<br>heterocyclic compounds.)   | М     |
| Tar, coal, high-temp., distn. and storage<br>residues; Coal tar solids residue<br>(Coke- and ash-containing solid residues<br>that separate on distillation and thermal<br>treatment of bituminous coal high<br>temperature tar in distillation installa-<br>tions and Torage vessels. Consists<br>predominantly of carbon and contains a<br>small quantity of hero compounds as<br>well as ash components.)648-059-00-7<br>295-535-192062-20-9   | М     |
| Tar, coal, storage residues; Coal tar<br>solids residue<br>(The deposit removed from crude coal<br>tar storages. Composed primarily of coal<br>tar and carbonaceous particulate matter.)648-060-00-2293-764-191082-50-7   | М     |
| Tar, coal, high-temp., residues; Coal tar<br>solids residue<br>(Solids formed during the coking of<br>bituminous coal to produce crude bitu-<br>  | М     |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number  | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| Tar, coal, high-temp., high-solids; Coal tar solids residue<br>(The condensation product obtained by cooling, to approximately ambient temperature, the gas evolved in the high temperature (greater than 700 °C (1292° F)) destructive distillation of coal. Composed primarily of a complex mixture of condensed ring aromatic hydrocarbons with a high solid content of coal-type materials.)   | 648-062-00-3 | 273-615-7 | 68990-61-4  | Μ     |
| Waste solids, coal-tar pitch coking; Coal<br>tar solids residue<br>(The combination of wastes formed by<br>the coking of bituminous coal tar pitch.<br>It consists predominantly of carbon.)   | 648-063-00-9 | 295-549-8 | 92062-34-5  | М     |
| Extract residues (coal), brown; Coal tar<br>extract<br>(The residue from extraction of dried<br>coal.)   | 648-064-00-4 | 294-285-0 | 91697-23-3  | М     |
| Paraffin waxes (coal), brown-coal-high-<br>temp. tar; Coal tar extract<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from lignite carbonization<br>tar by solvent crystallisation (solvent<br>deoiling), by sweating or an adducting<br>process. It consists predominantly of<br>straight and branched chain saturated<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly greater than $C_{12}$ .)   | 648-065-00-X | 295-454-1 | 92045-71-1  | М     |
| Paraffin waxes (coal), brown-coal-high-<br>temp. tar, hydrotreated; Coal tar extract<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from lignite carbonization<br>tar by solvent crystallisation (solvent<br>deoiling), by sweating or an adducting<br>process treated with hydrogen in the<br>presence of a catalyst. It consists<br>predominantly of straight and branched<br>chain saturated hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly greater<br>than $C_{12}$ .) | 648-066-00-5 | 295-455-7 | 92045-72-2  | М     |
| Paraffin waxes (coal), brown-coal high-<br>temp tar, silicic acid-treated; Coal tar<br>extract<br>(A complex combination of hydrocabons<br>obtained by the treatment of lignite<br>carbonization tar with silicic acid for<br>removal of trace constituents and impu-<br>rities. It consists predominantly of satu-<br>rated straight and branched chain<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly greater than $C_{12}$ .)   | 648-067-00-0 | 308-298-7 | 97926-78-8  | М     |
| Tar, coal, low-temp., distn. residues; Tar<br>oil, intermediate boiling<br>(Residues from fractional distillation of<br>low temperature coal tar to remove oils<br>that boil in a range up to approximately<br>300 °C (572 °F). Composed primarily of<br>aromatic compounds.)  | 648-068-00-6 | 309-887-1 | 101316-85-2 | М     |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number  | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| Pitch, coal tar, low-temp; Pitch residue<br>(A complex black solid or semi-solid<br>obtained from the distillation of a low<br>temperature coal tar. It has a softening<br>point within the approximate range of 40<br>°C to 180 °C (104 °F to 356 °F).<br>Composed primarily of a complex<br>mixture of hydrocarbons.)   | 648-069-00-1 | 292-651-4 | 90669-57-1  | Μ     |
| Pitch, coal tar, low-temp., oxidized;<br>Pitch residue, oxidised<br>(The product obtained by air-blowing, at<br>elevated temperature, low-temperature<br>coal tar pitch,. It has a softening-point<br>within the approximate range of 70 °C to<br>180 °C (158 °F to 356 °F). Composed<br>primarily of a complex mixture of<br>hydrocarbons.)  | 648-070-00-7 | 292-654-0 | 90669-59-3  | Μ     |
| Pitch, coal tar, low-temp., heat-treated;<br>Pitch residue, oxidised; Pitch residue,<br>heat-treated<br>(A complex black solid obtained by the<br>heat treatment of low temperature coal<br>tar pitch. It has a softening point within<br>the approximate range of 50 °C to 140<br>°C (122 °F to 284 °F). Composed<br>primarily of a complex mixture of<br>aromatic compounds.)   | 648-071-00-2 | 292-653-5 | 90669-58-2  | М     |
| Distillates (coal-petroleum), condensed-<br>ring arom; Distillates<br>(The distillate from a mixture of coal<br>and tar and aromatic petroleum streams<br>having an approximate distillation range<br>of 220 °C to 450 °C (428 °F to 842 °F).<br>Composed primarily of 3- to 4-<br>membered condensed ring aromatic<br>hydrocarbons.)   | 648-072-00-8 | 269-159-3 | 68188-48-7  | М     |
| Aromatic hydrocarbons, $C_{20.28}$ , poly-<br>cyclic, mixed coal-tar pitch-polyethy-<br>lene-polypropylene pyrolysis-derived;<br>Pyrolysis products<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from mixed coal tar pitch-<br>polyethylene-polypropylene pyrolysis.<br>Composed primarily of polycyclic<br>aromatic hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_{20}$ through $C_{28}$ and having a softening<br>point of 100 °C to 220 °C (212 °F to 428<br>°F) according to DIN 52025.) | 648-073-00-3 | 309-956-6 | 101794-74-5 | М     |
| Aromatic hydrocarbons, $C_{20-28}$ , poly-<br>cyclic, mixed coal-tar pitch-polyethy-<br>lene pyrolysis-derived; Pyrolysis<br>products<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from mixed coal tar pitch-<br>polyethylene pyrolysis. Composed<br>primarily of polycyclic aromatic hydro-<br>carbons having carbon numbers predo-<br>minantly in the range of $C_{20}$ through $C_{28}$<br>and having a softening point of 100 °C<br>to 220 °C (212 °F to 428 °F) according to<br>DIN 52025.)                         | 648-074-00-9 | 309-957-1 | 101794-75-6 | М     |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number  | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| Aromatic hydrocarbons, $C_{20-28}$ , polycyclic, mixed coal-tar pitch-polystyrene pyrolysis-derived; Pyrolysis products (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained from mixed coal tar pitch-polystyrene pyrolysis. Composed primarily of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_{20}$ through $C_{28}$ and having a softening point of 100 °C to 220 °C (212 °F to 428 °F) according to DIN 52025.) | 648-075-00-4 | 309-958-7 | 101794-76-7 | Μ     |
| Pitch, coal tar-petroleum; Pitch residues<br>(The residue from the distillation of a<br>mixture of coal tar and aromatic petro-<br>leum streams. A solid with a softening<br>point from 40 °C to 180 °C (140 °F to<br>356 °F). Composed primarily of a<br>complex combination of three or more<br>membered condensed ring aromatic<br>hydrocarbons.)   |              | 269-109-0 | 68187-57-5  | М     |
| Phenanthrene, distn. residues; Heavy<br>anthracene oil redistillate<br>(Residue from the distillation of crude<br>phenanthrene boiling in the approximate<br>range of 340 °C to 420 °C (644 °F to 788<br>°F). It consists predominantly of phenan-<br>threne, anthracene and carbazole.)   | 648-077-00-5 | 310-169-5 | 122070-78-4 | М     |
| Distillates (coal tar), upper, fluorene-<br>free; Wash oil redistillate<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by the crystallization of<br>tar oil. It consists of aromatic polycyclic<br>hydrocarbons, primarily diphenyl,<br>dibenzofuran and acenaphthene.)   | 648-078-00-0 | 284-899-7 | 84989-10-6  | М     |
| Residues (coal tar), creosote oil distn.;<br>Wash oil redistillate<br>(The residue from the fractional distilla-<br>tion of wash oil boiling in the approx-<br>imate range of 270 °C to 330 °C (518 °F<br>to 626 °F). It consists predominantly of<br>dinuclear aromatic and heterocyclic<br>hydrocarbons.)  |              | 295-506-3 | 92061-93-3  | М     |
| Distillates (coal), coke-oven light oil,<br>naphthalene cut; Naphthalene oil<br>(The complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from prefractionation<br>(continuous distillation) of coke oven<br>light oil. It consists predominantly of<br>naphthalene, coumarone and indene and<br>boils above 148 °C (298 °F).)  |              | 285-076-5 | 85029-51-2  | J, M  |
| Distillates (coal tar), naphthalene oils,<br>naphthalene-low; Naphthalene oil redis-<br>tillate<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by crystallization of<br>naphthalene oil. Composed primarily of<br>naphthalene, alkyl naphthalenes and<br>phenolic compounds.)   |              | 284-898-1 | 84989-09-3  | J, M  |

| <u>1</u>   |              |           |             |       |
|--|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number  | Notes |
| Distillates (coal tar), naphthalene oil<br>crystn. mother liquor; Naphthalene oil<br>redistillate<br>(A complex combination of organic<br>compounds obtained as a filtrate from<br>the crystallization of the naphthalene<br>fraction from coal tar and boiling in the<br>range of approximately 200 °C to 230 °C<br>(392 °F to 446 °F). Contains chiefly<br>naphthalene, thionaphthene and alkyl-<br>naphthalenes.) | 648-087-00-X | 295-310-8 | 91995-49-2  | J, M  |
| Extract residues (coal), naphthalene oil,<br>alk.; Naphthalene oil extract residue<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from the alkali washing of<br>naphthalene oil to remove phenolic<br>compounds (tar acids). It is composed<br>of naphthalene and alkyl naphthalenes.)  | 648-088-00-5 | 310-166-9 | 121620-47-1 | J, M  |
| Extract residues (coal), naphthalene oil,<br>alk., naphthalene-low; Naphthalene oil<br>extract residue<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons remaining after the removal of<br>naphthalene from alkali-washed<br>naphthalene oil by a crystallization<br>process. It is composed primarily of<br>naphthalene and alkyl naphthalenes.)   | 648-089-00-0 | 310-167-4 | 121620-48-2 | J, M  |
| Distillates (coal tar), naphthalene oils,<br>naphthalene-free, alk. exts.; Naphthalene<br>oil extract residue<br>(The oil remaining after the removal of<br>phenolic compounds (tar acids) from<br>drained naphthalene oil by an alkali<br>wash. Composed primarily of naphtha-<br>lene and alkyl naphthalenes.)   | 648-090-00-6 | 292-612-1 | 90640-90-7  | J, M  |
| Extract residues (coal), naphthalene oil<br>alk., distn. overheads; Naphthalene oil<br>extract residue<br>(The distillation from alkali-washed<br>naphthalene oil having an approximate<br>distillation range of 180 °C to 220 °C<br>(356 °F to 428 °F). Composed primarily<br>of naphthalene, alkylbenzenes, indene<br>and indan.)  | 648-091-00-1 | 292-627-3 | 90641-04-6  | J, M  |
| Distillates (coal tar), naphthalene oils,<br>methylnaphthalene fraction; Methyl-<br>naphthalene oil<br>(A distillate from the fractional distilla-<br>tion of high temperature coal tar.<br>Composed primarily of substituted two<br>ring aromatic hydrocarbons and<br>aromatic nitrogen bases boiling in the<br>range of approximately 225 °C to 255 °C<br>(437 °F to 491 °F).)                                     | 648-092-00-7 | 309-985-4 | 101896-27-9 | J, M  |
| Distillates (coal tar), naphthalene oils,<br>indole-methylnaphthalene fraction;<br>Methylnaphthalene oil<br>(A distillate from the fractional distilla-<br>tion of high temperature coal tar.<br>Composed primarily of indole and<br>methylnaphthalene boiling in the range<br>of approximately 235 °C to 255 °C (455<br>°F to 491 °F).)   | 648-093-00-2 | 309-972-3 | 101794-91-6 | J, M  |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number  | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| Distillates (coal tar), naphthalene oils,<br>acid exts.; Methylnaphtalene oil extract<br>residue<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by debasing the methyl-<br>naphthalene fraction obtained by the<br>distillation of coal tar and boiling in<br>the range of approximately 230 °C to<br>255 °C (446 °F to 491 °F). Contains<br>chiefly 1(2)-methylnaphthalene,<br>naphthalene, dimethylnaphthalene and<br>biphenyl.)                       | 648-094-00-8 | 295-309-2 | 91995-48-1  | J, M  |
| Extract residues (coal), naphthalene oil<br>alk., distn. residues; Methylnaphthalene<br>oil extract residue<br>(The residue from the distillation of<br>alkali-washed naphthalene oil having an<br>approximate distillation range of 220 °C<br>to 300 °C (428 °F to 572 °F). Composed<br>primarily of naphthalene, alkylnaphtha-<br>lenes and aromatic nitrogen bases.)   | 648-095-00-3 | 292-628-9 | 90641-05-7  | J, M  |
| Extract oils (coal), acidic, tar-base free;<br>Methylnaphthalene oil extract residue<br>(The extract oil boiling in the range of<br>approximately 220 °C to 265 °C (428 °F<br>to 509 °F) from coal tar alkaline extract<br>residue produced by an acidic wash such<br>as aqueous sulfuric acid after distillation<br>to remove tar bases. Composed<br>primarily of alkylnaphthalenes.)  | 648-096-00-9 | 284-901-6 | 84989-12-8  | J, M  |
| Distillates (coal tar), benzole fraction,<br>distn. residues; Wash oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from the distillation of<br>crude benzole (high temperature coal<br>tar). It may be a liquid with the<br>approximate distillation range of 150<br>°C to 300 °C (302 °F to 572 °F) or a<br>semi-solid or solid with a melting point<br>up to 70 °C (158 °F). It is composed<br>primarily of naphthalene and alkyl<br>naphthalenes.) | 648-097-00-4 | 310-165-3 | 121620-46-0 | J, M  |
| Creosote oil, high-boiling distillate;<br>Wash oil<br>(The high-boiling distillation fraction<br>obtained from the high temperature<br>carbonization of bituminous coal which<br>is further refined to remove excess<br>crystalline salts. It consists primarily of<br>creosote oil with some of the normal<br>polynuclear aromatic salts, which are<br>components of coal tar distillates,<br>removed. It is crystal free at approxi-<br>mately 5 °C (41 °F).)   | 648-100-00-9 | 274-565-9 | 70321-79-8  | J, M  |
| Extract residues (coal), creosote oil acid;<br>Wash oil extract residue<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons from the base-freed fraction from<br>the distillation of coal tar, boiling in the<br>range of approximately 250 °C to 280 °C<br>(482 °F to 536 °F). It consists predomi-<br>nantly of biphenyl and isomeric diphe-<br>nylnaphthalenes.)  | 648-102-00-X | 310-189-4 | 122384-77-4 | J, M  |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number  | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| Anthracene oil, anthracene paste;<br>Anthracene oil fraction<br>(The anthracene-rich solid obtained by<br>the crystallization and centrifuging of<br>anthracene oil. It is composed primarily<br>of anthracene, carbazole and phenan-<br>threne.)   | 648-103-00-5 | 292-603-2 | 90640-81-6  | J, M  |
| Anthracene oil, anthracene-low; Anthra-<br>cene oil fraction<br>(The oil remaining after the removal, by<br>a crystallization process, of an anthra-<br>cene-rich solid (anthracene paste) from<br>anthracene oil. It is composed primarily<br>of two, three and four membered<br>aromatic compounds.)  | 648-104-00-0 | 292-604-8 | 90640-82-7  | J, M  |
| Residues (coal tar), anthracene oil distn.;<br>Anthracene oil fraction<br>(The residue from the fraction distilla-<br>tion of crude anthracene boiling in the<br>approximate range of 340 °C to 400 °C<br>(644 °F to 752 °F). It consists predomi-<br>nantly of tri- and polynuclear aromatic<br>and heterocyclic hydrocarbons.)  | 648-105-00-6 | 295-505-8 | 92061-92-2  | J, M  |
| Anthracene oil, anthracene paste, anthra-<br>cene fraction; Anthracene oil fraction<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons from the distillation of anthra-<br>cene oil from bituminous high tempera-<br>ture tar and boiling in the range of 330<br>°C to 350 °C (626 °F to 662 °F). It<br>contains chiefly anthracene, carbazole<br>and phenanthrene.)  | 648-106-00-1 | 295-275-9 | 91995-15-2  | J, M  |
| Anthracene oil, anthracene paste, carba-<br>zole fraction; Anthracene oil fraction<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons from the distillation of anthracene<br>obtained by crystallization of anthran-<br>cene oil from bituminous coal high<br>temperature tar and boiling in the<br>approximate range of 350 °C to 360 °C<br>(662 °F to 680 °F). It contains chiefly<br>anthracene, carbazole and phenan-<br>threne.) | 648-107-00-7 | 295-276-4 | 91995-16-3  | J, M  |
| Anthracene oil, anthracene paste, distn.<br>lights; Anthracene oil fraction<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons from the distillation of anthracene<br>obtained by crystallization of anthracene<br>oil from bituminous light temperature tar<br>and boiling in the range of approxi-<br>mately 290 °C to 340 °C (554 °F to 644<br>°F). It contains chiefly trinuclear<br>aromatics and their dihydro derivatives.)    | 648-108-00-2 | 295-278-5 | 91995-17-4  | J, M  |
| Tar oils, coal, low-temp.; Tar oil, high<br>boiling<br>(A distillate from low-temperature coal<br>tar. Composed primarily of hydrocar-<br>bons, phenolic compounds and aromatic<br>nitrogen bases boiling in the range of<br>approximately 160 °C to 340 °C (320 °F<br>to 644 °F).)   | 648-109-00-8 | 309-889-2 | 101316-87-4 | J, M  |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number  | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| Phenols, ammonia liquor ext.; Alkaline<br>extract<br>(The combination of phenols extracted,<br>using isobutyl acetate, from the<br>ammonia liquor condensed from the<br>gas evolved in low-temperature (less<br>than 700 °C (1292 °F)) destructive<br>distillation of coal. It consists predomi-<br>nantly of a mixture of monohydric and<br>dihydric phenols.) | 648-111-00-9 | 284-881-9 | 84988-93-2  | J, M  |
| Distillates (coal tar), light oils, alk. exts.;<br>Alkaline extract<br>(The aqueous extract from carbolic oil<br>produced by an alkaline wash such as<br>aqueous sodium hydroxide. Composed<br>primarily of the alkali salts of various<br>phenolic compounds.)   | 648-112-00-4 | 292-610-0 | 90640-88-3  | J, M  |
| Extracts, coal tar oil alk.; Alkaline<br>extract<br>(The extract from coal tar oil produced<br>by an alkaline wash such as aqueous<br>sodium hydroxide. Composed primarily<br>of the alkali salts of various phenolic<br>compounds.)  | 648-113-00-X | 266-017-2 | 65996-83-0  | J, M  |
| Distillates (coal tar), naphthalene oils,<br>alk. exts.; Alkaline extract<br>(The aqueous extract from naphthalene<br>oil produced by an alkaline wash such as<br>aqueous sodium hydroxid. Composed<br>primarily of the alkali salts of various<br>phenolic compounds.)   | 648-114-00-5 | 292-611-6 | 90640-89-4  | J, M  |
| Extract residues (coal), tar oil alk., carbonated, limed; Crude phenols (The product obtained by treatment of coal tar oil alkaline extract with CO <sub>2</sub> and CaO. Composed primarily of CaCO <sub>3</sub> , Ca(OH) <sub>2</sub> , Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> and other organic and inorganic impurities.)  | 648-115-00-0 | 292-629-4 | 90641-06-8  | J, M  |
| Tar acids, brown-coal, crude; Crude<br>phenols<br>(An acidified alkaline extract of brown<br>coal tar distillate. Composed primarily<br>of phenol and phenol homologs.)   | 648-117-00-1 | 309-888-7 | 101316-86-3 | J, M  |
| Tar acids, brown-coal gasification;<br>Crude phenols<br>(A complex combination of organic<br>compounds obtained from brown coal<br>gasification. Composed primarily of $C_{6,10}$<br>hydroxy aromatic phenols and their<br>homologs.)   | 648-118-00-7 | 295-536-7 | 92062-22-1  | J, M  |
| Tar acids, distn. residues; Distillate phenols (A residue from the distillation of crude phenol from coal. It consists predominantly of phenols having carbon numbers in the range of C <sub>8</sub> through C <sub>10</sub> with a softening point of 60 °C to 80 °C (140 °F to 176 °F).)  | 648-119-00-2 | 306-251-5 | 96690-55-0  | J, M  |
| Tar acids, methylphenol fraction; Distil-<br>late phenols<br>(The fraction of tar acid rich in 3- and 4-<br>methylphenol, recovered by distillation<br>of low-temperature coal tar crude tar<br>acids.)   | 648-120-00-8 | 284-892-9 | 84989-04-8  | J, M  |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Tar acids, polyalkylphenol fraction;<br>Distillate phenols<br>(The fraction of tar acids, recovered by<br>distillation of low-temperature coal tar<br>crude tar acids, having an approximate<br>boiling range of 225 °C to 320 °C (437<br>°F to 608 °F). Composed primarily of<br>polyalkylphenols.)  | 648-121-00-3 | 284-893-4 | 84989-05-9 | J, M  |
| Tar acids, xylenol fraction; Distillate<br>phenols<br>(The fraction of tar acids, rich in 2,4-<br>and 2,5-dimethylphenol, recovered by<br>distillation of low-temperature coal tar<br>crude tar acids.)   | 648-122-00-9 | 284-895-5 | 84989-06-0 | J, M  |
| Tar acids, ethylphenol fraction; Distil-<br>late phenols<br>(The fraction of tar acids, rich in 3- and<br>4-ethylphenol, recovered by distillation<br>of low-temperature coal tar crude tar<br>acids.)  | 648-123-00-4 | 284-891-3 | 84989-03-7 | J, M  |
| Tar acids, 3,5-xylenol fraction; Distillate<br>phenols<br>(The fraction of tar acids, rich in 3,5-<br>dimethylphenol, recovered by distilla-<br>tion of low-temperature coal tar acids.)  | 648-124-00-X | 284-896-0 | 84989-07-1 | J, M  |
| Tar acids, residues, distillates, first-cut;<br>Distillate phenols<br>(The residue from the distillation in the<br>range of 235 °C to 355 °C (481 °F to 697<br>°F) of light carbolic oil.)  | 648-125-00-5 | 270-713-1 | 68477-23-6 | J, M  |
| Tar acids, cresylic, residues; Distillate phenols (The residue from crude coal tar acids after removal of phenol, cresols, xylenols and any higher boiling phenols. A black solid with a melting point approximately 80 °C (176 °F). Composed primarily of polyalkyphenols, resin gums, and inorganic salts.)                                     | 648-126-00-0 | 271-418-0 | 68555-24-8 | J, M  |
| Phenols, $C_{9.11}$ ; Distillate phenols  | 648-127-00-6 | 293-435-2 | 91079-47-9 | J, M  |
| Tar acids, cresylic; Distillate phenols<br>(A complex combination of organic<br>compounds obtained from brown coal<br>and boiling in the range of approxi-<br>mately 200 °C to 230 °C (392 °F to 446<br>°F). It contains chiefly phenols and<br>pyridine bases.)  | 648-128-00-1 | 295-540-9 | 92062-26-5 | J, M  |
| Tar acids, brown-coal, C <sub>2</sub> -alkylphenol<br>fraction; Distillate phenols<br>(The distillate from the acidification of<br>alkaline washed lignite tar distillate<br>boiling in the range of approximately<br>200 °C to 230 °C (392 °F to 446 °F).<br>Composed primarily of m- and p-<br>ethylphenol as well as cresols and<br>xylenols.) | 648-129-00-7 | 302-662-9 | 94114-29-1 | J, M  |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number  | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| Extract oils (coal), naphthalene oils;<br>Acid extract<br>(The aqueous extract produced by an<br>acidic wash of alkali-washed naphtha-<br>lene oil. Composed primarily of acid<br>salts of various aromatic nitrogen bases<br>including pyridine, quinoline and their<br>alkyl derivatives.)  | 648-130-00-2 | 292-623-1 | 90641-00-2  | J, M  |
| Tar bases, quinoline derivs.; Distillate bases  | 648-131-00-8 | 271-020-7 | 68513-87-1  | J, M  |
| Tar bases, coal, quinoline derivs. frac-<br>tion; Distillate bases  | 648-132-00-3 | 274-560-1 | 70321-67-4  | J, M  |
| Tar bases, coal, distn. residues; Distillate<br>bases<br>(The distillation residue remaining after<br>the distillation of the neutralized, acid-<br>extracted base-containing tar fractions<br>obtained by the distillation of coal tars.<br>It contains chiefly aniline, collidines,<br>quinoline and quinoline derivatives and<br>toluidines.)  | 648-132-00-9 | 274-544-0 | 92062-29-8  | J, M  |
| Hydrocarbon oils, arom., mixed with<br>polyethylene and polypropylene, pyro-<br>lyzed, light oil fraction; Heat treatment<br>products<br>(The oil obtained from the heat treat-<br>ment of a polyethylene/polypropylene<br>mixture with coal tar pitch or aromatic<br>oils. It consists predominantly of<br>benzene and its homologs boiling in a<br>range of approximately 70 °C to 120 °C<br>(158 °F to 248 °F).) | 648-134-00-4 | 309-745-9 | 100801-63-6 | J, M  |
| Hydrocarbon oils, arom., mixed with<br>polyethylene, pyrolyzed, light oil frac-<br>tion; Heat treatment products<br>(The oil obtained from the heat treat-<br>ment of polyethylene with coal tar pitch<br>or aromatic oils. It consists predomi-<br>nantly of benzene and its homologs<br>boiling in a range of 70 °C to 120 °C<br>(158 °F to 248 °F).)   | 648-135-00-X | 309-748-5 | 100801-65-8 | J, M  |
| Hydrocarbon oils, arom., mixed with<br>polystyrene, pyrolyzed, light oil frac-<br>tion; Heat treatment products<br>(The oil obtained from the heat treat-<br>ment of polystyrene with coal tar pitch<br>or aromatic oils. It consists predomi-<br>nantly of benzene and its homologs<br>boiling in a range of approximately 70<br>°C to 210 °C (158 °F to 410 °F).)   | 648-136-00-5 | 309-749-0 | 100801-66-9 | J, M  |
| Extract residues (coal), tar oil alk.,<br>naphthalene distn. residues; Naphthalene<br>oil extract residue<br>(The residue obtained from chemical oil<br>extracted after the removal of naphtha-<br>lene by distillation composed primarily<br>of two to four membered condensed ring<br>aromatic hydrocarbons and aromatic<br>nitrogen bases.)  | 648-137-00-0 | 277-567-8 | 736665-18-6 | J, M  |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Creosote oil, low-boiling distillate;<br>Wash oil<br>(The low-boiling distillation fraction<br>obtained from the high temperature<br>carbonization of bituminous coal, which<br>is further refined to remove excess<br>crystalline salts. It consists primarily of<br>creosote oil with some of the normal<br>polynuclear aromatic salts, which are<br>components of coal tar distillate,<br>removed. It is crystal free at approxi-<br>mately 38 °C (100 °F).)   | 648-138-00-6 | 274-566-4 | 70321-80-1 | J, M  |
| Tar acids, cresylic, sodium salts, caustic solns.; Alkaline extract   | 648-139-00-1 | 272-361-4 | 68815-21-4 | J, M  |
| Extract oils (coal), tar base; Acid extract<br>(The extract from coal tar oil alkaline<br>extract residue produced by an acidic<br>wash such as aqueous sulfuric acid after<br>distillation to remove naphthalene.<br>Composed primarily of the acid salts of<br>various aromatic nitrogen bases<br>including pyridine, quinoline, and their<br>alkyl derivatives.)   | 648-140-00-7 | 266-020-9 | 65996-86-3 | J, M  |
| Tar bases, coal, crude; Crude tar bases<br>(The reaction product obtained by<br>neutralizing coal tar base extract oil<br>with an alkaline solution, such as<br>aqueous sodium hydroxide, to obtain<br>the free bases. Composed primarily of<br>such organic bases as acridine, phenan-<br>thridine, pyridine, quinoline and their<br>alkyl derivatives.)   | 648-141-00-2 | 266-018-8 | 65996-84-1 | J, M  |
| Residues (coal), liq. solvent extn.;<br>(A cohesive powder composed of coal<br>mineral matter and undissolved coal<br>remaining after extraction of coal by a<br>liquid solvent.)   | 648-142-00-8 | 302-681-2 | 94114-46-2 | М     |
| Coal liquids, liq. solvent extn. soln.;<br>(The product obtained by filtration of<br>coal mineral matter and undissolved coal<br>from coal extract solution produced by<br>digesting coal in a liquid solvent. A<br>black, viscous, highly complex liquid<br>combination composed primarily of<br>aromatic and partly hydrogenated<br>aromatic hydrocarbons, aromatic<br>nitrogen compounds, aromatic sulfur<br>compounds, phenolic and other aromatic<br>oxygen compounds and their alkyl<br>derivatives.) | 648-143-00-3 | 302-682-8 | 94114-47-3 | М     |
| Coal liquids, liq. solvent extn.;<br>(The substantially solvent-free product<br>obtained by the distillation of the solvent<br>from filtered coal extract solution<br>produced by digesting coal in a liquid<br>solvent. A black semi-solid, composed<br>primarily of a complex combination of<br>condensed-ring aromatic hydrocarbons,<br>aromatic nitrogen compounds, aromatic<br>sulfur compounds, phenolic compounds<br>and other aromatic oxygen compounds,<br>and their alkyl derivatives.)           | 648-144-00-9 | 302-683-3 | 94114-48-4 | М     |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Light oil (coal), coke-oven; Crude<br>benzole<br>(The volatile organic liquid extracted<br>from the gas evolved in the high<br>temperature (greater than 700 °C (1292<br>°F)) destructive distillation of coal.<br>Composed primarily of benzene,<br>toluene, and xylenes. May contain other<br>minor hydrocarbon constituents.)   | 648-147-00-5 | 266-012-5 | 65996-78-3 | J     |
| Distillates (coal), liq. solvent extn., primary;<br>(The liquid product of condensation of vapours emitted during the digestion of coal in a liquid solvent and boiling in the range of approximately 30 °C to 300 °C (86 °F to 572 °F). Composed primarily of partly hydrogenated condensed-ring aromatic hydrocarbons, aromatic compounds containing nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur, and their alkyl derivatives having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_4$ through $C_{14}$ .)  | 648-148-00-0 | 302-688-0 | 94114-52-0 | 1     |
| Distillates (coal), solvent extn., hydro-<br>cracked;<br>(Distillate obtained by hydrocracking of<br>coal extract or solution produced by the<br>liquid solvent extraction or supercritical<br>gas extraction process and boiling in the<br>range of approximately 30 °C to 300 °C<br>(86 °F to 572 °F). Composed primarily<br>of aromatic, hydrogenated aromatic and<br>naphthenic compounds, their alkyl deri-<br>vatives and alkanes with carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_4$ through $C_{14}$ . Nitrogen, sulfur and<br>oxygen-containing aromatic and hydro-<br>genated aromatic compounds are also<br>present.)         | 648-149-00-6 | 302-689-6 | 94114-53-1 | J     |
| Naphtha (coal), solvent extn., hydro-<br>cracked;<br>(Fraction of the distillate obtained by<br>hydrocracking of coal extract or solution<br>produced by the liquid solvent extraction<br>or supercritical gas extraction processes<br>and boiling in the range of approxi-<br>mately 30 °C to 180 °C (86 °F to 356 °F).<br>Composed primarily of aromatic, hydro-<br>genated aromatic and naphthenic<br>compounds, their alkyl derivatives and<br>alkanes with carbon numbers predomi-<br>nantly in the range of $C_4$ to $C_9$ . Nitrogen,<br>sulfur and oxygen-containing aromatic<br>and hydrogenated aromatic compounds<br>are also present.) | 648-150-00-1 | 302-690-1 | 94114-54-2 | J     |
| Gasoline, coal solvent extn., hydro-<br>cracked naphtha;<br>(Motor fuel produced by the reforming<br>of the refined naphtha fraction of the<br>products of hydrocracking of coal<br>extract or solution produced by the<br>liquid solvent extraction or supercritical<br>gas extraction processes and boiling in<br>the range of approximately 30 °C to 180<br>°C (86 °F to 356 °F). Composed<br>primarily of aromatic and naphthenic<br>hydrocarbons, their alkyl derivatives and<br>alkyl hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers in the range of $C_4$ through $C_9$ .)   | 648-151-00-7 | 302-691-7 | 94114-55-3 | J     |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Distillates (coal), solvent extn., hydro-<br>cracked middle;<br>(Distillate obtained from the hydro-<br>cracking of coal extract or solution<br>produced by the liquid solvent extraction<br>or supercritical gas extraction processes<br>and boiling in the range of approxi-<br>mately 180 °C to 300 °C (356 °F to 572<br>°F). Composed primarily of two-ring<br>aromatic, hydrogenated aromatic and<br>naphthenic compounds, their alkyl deri-<br>vatives and alkanes having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_9$ through $C_{14}$ . Nitrogen, sulfur and<br>oxygen-containing compounds are also<br>present.) | 648-152-00-2 | 302-692-2 | 94114-56-4 | J     |
| Distillates (coal), solvent extn., hydro-<br>cracked hydrogenated middle;<br>(Distillate from the hydrogenation of<br>hydrocracked middle distillate from coal<br>extract or solution produced by the<br>liquid solvent extraction or supercritical<br>gas extraction processes and boiling in<br>the range of approximately 180 °C to<br>280 °C (356 °F to 536 °F). Composed<br>primarily of hydrogenated two-ring<br>carbon compounds and their alkyl deri-<br>vatives having carbon numbers predo-<br>minantly in the range of $C_9$ through $C_{14}$ .)   | 648-153-00-8 | 302-693-8 | 94114-57-5 | J     |
| Light oil (coal), semi-coking process;<br>Fresh oil<br>(The volatile organic liquid condensed<br>from the gas evolved in the low<br>temperature (less than 700 °C (1292<br>°F)) destructive distillation of coal.<br>Composed primarily of C <sub>6-10</sub> hydrocar-<br>bons.)  | 648-156-00-4 | 292-635-7 | 90641-11-5 | J     |
| Extracts (petroleum), light naphthenic distillate solvent   | 649-001-00-3 | 265-102-1 | 64742-03-6 |       |
| Extracts (petroleum), heavy paraffinic<br>distillate solvent  | 649-002-00-9 | 265-103-7 | 64742-04-7 |       |
| Extracts (petroleum), light paraffinic<br>distillate solvent  | 649-003-00-4 | 265-104-2 | 6472-05-8  |       |
| Extracts (petroleum), heavy naphthenic distillate solvent   | 649-004-00-X | 265-111-0 | 64742-11-6 |       |
| Extracts (petroleum), light vacuum gas<br>oil solvent   | 649-005-00-5 | 295-341-7 | 91995-78-7 |       |
| Hydrocarbons C <sub>26-55</sub> , aromrich  | 649-006-00-0 | 307-753-7 | 97722-04-8 |       |
| Residues (petroleum), atm. tower;<br>Heavy fuel oil<br>(A complex residuum from the atmo-<br>spheric distillation of crude oil. It<br>consists of hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly greater than $C_{20}$<br>and boiling above approximately 350 °C<br>(662 °F). This stream is likely to contain<br>5 wt. % or more of 4- to 6-membered<br>condensed ring aromatic hydrocarbons.)  | 649-008-00-1 | 265-045-2 | 64741-45-3 |       |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Gas oils (petroleum), heavy vacuum;<br>Heavy fuel oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by the vacuum distilla-<br>tion of the residuum from atmospheric<br>distillation of crude oil. It consists of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{20}$<br>through $C_{50}$ and boiling in the range of<br>approximately 350 °C to 600 °C (662 °F<br>to 1112 °F). This stream is likely to<br>contain 5 wt. % more of 4- to 6-<br>membered condensed ring aromatic<br>hydrocarbons.) | 649-009-00-7 | 265-058-3 | 64741-57-7 |       |
| Distillates (petroleum), heavy catalytic cracked; Heavy fuel oil (A complex combination of hydrocarbons produced by the distillation of products from a catalytic cracking process. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_{15}$ through $C_{35}$ and boiling in the range of approximately 260 °C to 500 °C (500 °F to 932 °F). This stream is likely to contain 5 wt. % or more of 4- to 6-membered condensed ring aromatic hydrocarbons.)   | 649-010-00-2 | 265-063-0 | 64741-61-3 |       |
| Clarified oils (petroleum), catalytic cracked; Heavy fuel oil (A complex combination of hydrocarbons produced as the residual fraction from distillation of the products from a catalytic cracking process. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly greater than $C_{20}$ and boiling above approximately 350 °C (662 °F). This stream is likely to contain 5 wt. % or more of 4- to 6-membered condensed ring aromatic hydrocarbons.)   | 649-011-00-8 | 265-064-6 | 64741-62-4 |       |
| Residues (petroleum), hydrocracked;<br>Heavy fuel oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced as the residual fraction<br>from distillation of the products of a<br>hydrocracking process. It consists of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly greater than $C_{20}$ and<br>boiling above approximately 350 °C<br>(662 °F).)   | 649-012-00-3 | 265-076-1 | 64741-75-9 |       |
| Residues (petroleum), thermal cracked;<br>Heavy fuel oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced as the residual fraction<br>from distillation of the product from a<br>thermal cracking process. It consists<br>predominantly of unsaturated hydrocar-<br>bons having carbon numbers predomi-<br>nantly greater than $C_{20}$ and boiling above<br>approximately 350 °C (662 °F). This<br>stream is likely to contain 5 wt. % or<br>more of 4- to 6-membered condensed<br>ring aromatic hydrocarbons.)                  | 649-013-00-9 | 265-081-9 | 64741-80-6 |       |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Distillates (petroleum), heavy thermal cracked; Heavy fuel oil (A complex combination of hydrocarbons from the distillation of the products from a thermal cracking process. It consists predominantly of unsaturated hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_{15}$ through $C_{36}$ and boiling in the range of approximately 260 °C to 480 °C (500 °F to 896 °F). This stream is likely to contain 5 wt. % or more or 4- to 6-membered condensed ring aromatic hydrocarbons.)   | 649-014-00-4 | 265-082-4 | 64741-81-7 |       |
| Gas oils (petroleum), hydrotreated vacuum; Heavy fuel oil (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by treating a petroleum fraction with hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_{13}$ through $C_{50}$ and boiling in the range of a approximately 230 °C to 600 °C (446 °F to 1112 °F). This stream is likely to contain 5 wt. % or more of 4- to 6-membered condensed ring aromatic hydrocarbons.)   | 649-015-00-X | 265-162-9 | 64742-59-2 |       |
| Residues (petroleum) hydrodesulfurized<br>atmospheric tower; Heavy fuel oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by treating an atmo-<br>spheric tower residuum with hydrogen<br>in the presence of a catalyst under<br>conditions primarily to remove organic<br>sulfur compounds. It consists of hydro-<br>carbons having carbon numbers predo-<br>minantly greater than $C_{20}$ and boiling<br>above approximately 350 °C (662 °F).<br>This stream is likely to contain 5 wt. %<br>or more of 4- to 6-membered condensed<br>ring aromatic hydrocarbons.) | 649-016-00-5 | 265-181-2 | 64742-78-5 |       |
| Gas oils (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized<br>heavy vacuum; Heavy fuel oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from a catalytic hydro-<br>desulfurization process. It consists of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{20}$<br>through $C_{50}$ and boiling in the range of<br>approximately 350 °C to 600 °C (662 °F<br>to 1112 °F). This stream is likely to<br>contain 5 wt. % or more of 4- to 6-<br>membered condensed ring aromatic<br>hydrocarbons.)  | 649-017-00-0 | 265-189-6 | 64742-86-5 |       |
| Residues (petroleum), steam-cracked;<br>Heavy fuel oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as the residual fraction<br>from the distillation of the products of a<br>steam cracking process (including steam<br>cracking to produce ethylene). It consists<br>predominantly of unsaturated hydrocar-<br>bons having carbon numbers predomi-<br>nantly greater than $C_{14}$ and boiling above<br>approximately 260 °C (500 °F). This<br>stream is likely to contain 5 wt. % or<br>more of 4- to 6-membered condensed<br>ring aromatic hydrocarbons.)        | 649-018-00-6 | 265-193-8 | 64742-90-1 |       |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Residues (petroleum), atmospheric;<br>Heavy fuel oil<br>(A complex residuum from atmospheric<br>distillation of crude oil. It consists of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly greater than C <sub>11</sub> and<br>boiling above approximately 200 °C<br>(392 °F). This stream is likely to contain<br>5 wt. % or more of 4- to 6-membered<br>condensed ring aromatic hydrocarbons.)  | 649-019-00-1 | 269-777-3 | 68333-22-2 |       |
| Clarified oils (petroleum), hydrodesul-<br>furized catalytic cracked; Heavy fuel oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by treating catalytic<br>cracked clarified oil with hydrogen to<br>convert organic sulfur to hydrogen<br>sulfide which is removed. It consists of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly greater than $C_{20}$ and<br>boiling above approximately 350 °C<br>(662 °F). This stream is likely to contain<br>5 wt. % or more of 4- to 6-membered<br>condensed ring aromatic hydrocarbons.)  | 649-020-00-7 | 269-782-0 | 68333-26-6 |       |
| Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulfur-<br>ized intermediate catalytic cracked;<br>Heavy fuel oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by treating intermediate<br>catalytic cracked distillates with<br>hydrogen to convert organic sulfur to<br>hydrogen sulfide which is removed. It<br>consists of hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_{11}$ through $C_{30}$ and boiling in the range<br>of approximately 205 °C to 450 °C (401<br>°F to 842 °F). It contains a relatively<br>large proportion of tricyclic aromatic<br>hydrocarbons.)                        | 649-021-00-2 | 269-783-6 | 68333-27-7 |       |
| Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulfur-<br>ized heavy catalytic cracked; Heavy<br>fuel oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by treatment of heavy<br>catalytic cracked distillates with<br>hydrogen to convert organic sulfur to<br>hydrogen sulfide which is removed. It<br>consists of hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_{15}$ through $C_{35}$ and boiling in the range<br>of approximately 260 °C to 500 °C (500<br>°F to 932 °F). This stream is likely to<br>contain 5 wt. % or more of 4- to 6-<br>membered condensed ring aromatic<br>hydrocarbons.) | 649-022-00-8 | 269-784-1 | 68333-28-8 |       |
| Fuel oil, residues-straight-run gas oils,<br>high-sulfur; Heavy fuel oil  | 649-023-00-3 | 270-674-0 | 68476-32-4 |       |
| Fuel oil, residual; Heavy fuel oil<br>(The liquid product from various<br>refinery streams, usually residues. The<br>composition is complex and varies with<br>the source of the crude oil.)  | 649-024-00-9 | 270-675-6 | 68476-33-5 |       |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Residues (petroleum), catalytic reformer<br>fractionator residue distn.; Heavy fuel<br>oil<br>(A complex residuum from the distilla-<br>tion of catalytic reformer fractionator<br>residue. It boils above approximately<br>399 °C (750 °F).)   | 649-025-00-4 | 270-792-2 | 68478-13-7 |       |
| Residues (petroleum), heavy coker gas<br>oil and vacuum gas oil; Heavy fuel oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced as the residual fraction<br>from the distillation of heavy coker gas<br>oil and vacuum gas oil. It predominantly<br>consists of hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly greater than $C_{13}$<br>and boiling above approximately 230 °C<br>(446 °F).) | 649-026-00-X | 270-796-4 | 68478-17-1 |       |
| Residues (petroleum), heavy coker and<br>light vacuum; Heavy fuel oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced as the residual fraction<br>from the distillation of heavy coker gas<br>oil and light vacuum gas oil. It consists<br>predominantly of hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly greater<br>than $C_{13}$ and boiling above approxi-<br>mately 230 °C (446 °F).)   | 649-027-00-5 | 270-983-0 | 68512-61-8 |       |
| Residues (petroleum), light vacuum;<br>Heavy fuel oil<br>(A complex residuum from the vacuum<br>distillation of the residuum from the<br>atmospheric distillation of crude oil. It<br>consists of hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly greater than C <sub>13</sub><br>and boiling above approximately 230 °C<br>(446 °F).)  | 649-028-00-0 | 270-984-6 | 68512-62-9 |       |
| Residues (petroleum), steam-cracked<br>light; Heavy fuel oil<br>(A complex residuum from the distilla-<br>tion of the products from a steam-<br>cracking process. It consists predomi-<br>nantly of aromatic and unsaturated<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>greater than $C_{7}$ and boiling in the range<br>of approximately 101 °C to 555 °C (214<br>°F to 1030 °F).)                         | 649-029-00-6 | 271-013-9 | 68513-69-9 |       |
| Fuel oil, No 6; Heavy fuel oil<br>(A distillate oil having a minimum<br>viscosity of 900 SUS at 37,7 °C (100<br>°F) to a maximum of 9000 SUS at 37,7<br>°C (100 °F).)   | 649-030-00-1 | 271-384-7 | 68553-00-4 |       |
| Residues (petroleum), topping plant,<br>low-sulfur; Heavy fuel oil<br>(A low-sulfur complex combination of<br>hydrocarbons produced as the residual<br>fraction from the topping plant distilla-<br>tion of crude oil. It is the residuum after<br>the straight-run gasoline cut, kerosene<br>cut and gas oil cut have been removed.)   | 649-031-00-7 | 271-763-7 | 68607-30-7 |       |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Gas oils (petroleum), heavy atmospheric; Heavy fuel oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by the distillation of crude oil. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_7$ through $C_{35}$ and boiling in the range of approximately 121 °C to 510 °C (250 °F to 950 °F).)   | 649-032-00-2 | 272-184-2 | 68783-08-4 |       |
| Residues (petroleum), coker scrubber,<br>Condensed-ring-aromcontg.; Heavy<br>fuel oil<br>(A very complex combination of hydro-<br>carbons produced as the residual fraction<br>from the distillation of vacuum residuum<br>and the products from a thermal<br>cracking process. It consists predomi-<br>nantly of hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly greater than C <sub>20</sub><br>and boiling above approximately 350 °C<br>(662 °F). This stream is likely to contain<br>5 wt. % or more of 4- to 6-membered<br>condensed ring aromatic hydrocarbons.) | 649-033-00-8 | 272-187-9 | 68783-13-1 |       |
| Distillates (petroleum), petroleum resi-<br>dues vacuum; Heavy fuel oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by the vacuum distilla-<br>tion of the residuum from the<br>atmospheric distillation of crude oil.)   | 649-034-00-3 | 273-263-4 | 68955-27-1 |       |
| Residues (petroleum), steam-cracked,<br>resinous; Heavy fuel oil<br>(A complex residuum from the distilla-<br>tion of steam-cracked petroleum resi-<br>dues.)   | 649-035-00-9 | 273-272-3 | 68955-36-2 |       |
| Distillates (petroleum), intermediate vacuum; Heavy fuel oil (A complex combination of hydrocarbons produced by the vacuum distillation of the residuum from atmospheric distillation of crude oil. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_{14}$ through $C_{42}$ and boiling in the range of approximately 250 °C to 545 °C (482 °F to 1013 °F). This stream is likely to contain 5 wt. % or more of 4- to 6-membered condensed ring aromatic hydrocarbons.)   | 649-036-00-4 | 274-683-0 | 70592-76-6 |       |
| Distillates (petroleum), light vacuum;<br>Heavy fuel oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by the vacuum distilla-<br>tion of the residuum from atmospheric<br>distillation of crude oil. It consists of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{11}$<br>through $C_{35}$ and boiling in the range of<br>approximately 250 °C to 545 °C (482 °F<br>to 1013 °F).)   | 649-037-00-X | 247-684-6 | 70592-77-7 |       |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Distillates (petroleum), vacuum; Heavy<br>fuel oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by the vacuum distilla-<br>tion of the residuum from atmospheric<br>distillation of crude oil. It consists of<br>hydrocarbons having numbers predomi-<br>nantly in the range of $C_{15}$ through $C_{50}$<br>and boiling in the range of approxi-<br>mately 270 °C to 600 °C (518 °F to 1112<br>°F). This stream is likely to contain 5 wt.<br>% or more of 4- to 6-membered<br>condensed ring aromatic hydrocarbons.) | 649-038-00-5 | 274-685-1 | 70592-78-8 |       |
| Gas oils (petroleum), hydrodesulphur-<br>ized coker heavy vacuum; Heavy fuel<br>oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by hydrodesulphurization<br>of heavy coker distillate stocks. It<br>consists predominantly of hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range $C_{18}$ to $C_{44}$ and boiling in the<br>range of approximately 304 °C to 548 °C<br>(579 °F to 1018 °F). Likely to contain<br>5 % or more of 4- to 6-membered<br>condensed ring aromatic hydrocarbons.)           | 649-039-00-0 | 285-555-9 | 85117-03-9 |       |
| Residues (petroleum), steam-cracked,<br>distillates; Heavy fuel oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained during the production of<br>refined petroleum tar by the distillation<br>of steam cracked tar. It consists predo-<br>minantly of aromatic and other hydro-<br>carbons and organic sulfur compounds.)  | 649-040-00-6 | 292-657-7 | 90669-75-3 |       |
| Residues (petroleum), vacuum, light;<br>Heavy fuel oil<br>(A complex residuum from the vacuum<br>distillation of the residuum from atmo-<br>spheric distillation of crude oil. It<br>consists predominantly of hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>greater than $C_{24}$ and boiling above<br>approximately 390 °C (734 °F).)  | 649-041-00-1 | 292-658-2 | 90669-76-4 |       |
| Fuel oil, heavy, high-sulphur; Heavy<br>fuel oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by the distillation of crude<br>petroleum. It consists predominantly of<br>aliphatic, aromatic and cycloaliphatic<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly higher than $C_{25}$ and<br>boiling above approximately 400 °C<br>(752 °F).)  | 649-042-00-7 | 295-396-7 | 92045-14-2 |       |
| Residues (petroleum), catalytic<br>cracking; Heavy fuel oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced as the residual fraction<br>from the distillation of the products from<br>a catalytic cracking process. It consists<br>predominantly of hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly greater<br>than $C_{11}$ and boiling above approxi-<br>mately 200 °C (392 °F).)   | 649-043-00-2 | 295-511-0 | 92061-97-7 |       |

|  |              |           | 1           |       |
|--|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number  | Notes |
| Distillates (petroleum), intermediate<br>catalytic cracked, thermally degraded;<br>Heavy fuel oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by the distillation of<br>products from a catalytic cracking<br>process which has been used as a heat<br>transfer fluid. It consists predominantly<br>of hydrocarbons boiling in the range of<br>approximately 220 °C to 450 °C (428 °F<br>to 842 °F). This stream is likely to<br>contain organic sulfur compounds.)  | 649-044-00-8 | 295-990-6 | 92201-59-7  |       |
| Residual oils (petroleum); Heavy fuel oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons, sulfur compounds and metal-<br>containing organic compounds obtained<br>as the residue from refinery fractionation<br>cracking processes. It produces a<br>finished oil with a viscosity above 2<br>cSt. at 100 °C.)   | 649-045-00-3 | 298-754-0 | 93821-66-0  |       |
| Residues, steam cracked, thermally<br>treated; Heavy fuel oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by the treatment and<br>distillation of raw steam-cracked<br>naphtha. It consists predominantly of<br>unsaturated hydrocarbons boiling in the<br>range above approximately 180 °C (356<br>°F).)  | 649-046-00-9 | 308-733-0 | 98219-64-8  |       |
| Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulphur-<br>ized full-range middle; Heavy fuel oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by treating a petroleum<br>stock with hydrogen. It consists predo-<br>minantly of hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_9$ through $C_{25}$ and boiling in the range<br>of approximately 150 °C to 400 °C (302<br>°F to 752 °F).)   | 649-047-00-4 | 309-863-0 | 101316-57-8 |       |
| Residues (petroleum), catalytic reformer fractionator; Heavy fuel oil (A complex combination of hydrocarbons produced as the residual fraction from distillation of the product from a catalytic reforming process. It consists of predominantly aromatic hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_{10}$ through $C_{25}$ and boiling in the range of approximately 160 °C to 400 °C (320 °F to 725 °F). This stream is likely to contain 5 wt. % or more of 4- or 6-membered condensed ring aromatic hydrocarbons.)  | 649-048-00-X | 265-069-3 | 64741-67-9  |       |
| Petroleum; Crude oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons. It consists predominantly of<br>aliphatic, alicyclic and aromatic hydro-<br>carbons. It may also contain small<br>amounts of nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur<br>compounds. This category encompasses<br>light, medium, and heavy petroleums, as<br>well as the oils extended from tar sands.<br>Hydrocarbonaceous materials requiring<br>major chemical changes for their<br>recovery or conversion to petroleum<br>refinery feedstocks such as crude shale<br>oils; upgraded shale oils and liquid coal<br>fuels are not included in this definition.) | 649-049-00-5 | 232-298-5 | 8002-05-9   |       |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Gases (petroleum), catalytic cracked<br>naphtha depropanizer overhead, $C_3$ -rich<br>acid-free; Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from fractionation of<br>catalytic cracked hydrocarbons and<br>treated to remove acidic impurities. It<br>consists of hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers in the range of $C_2$ through $C_4$ ,<br>predominantly $C_3$ .)                               | 649-062-00-6 | 270-755-0 | 68477-73-6 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), catalytic cracker;<br>Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by the distillation of the<br>products from a catalytic cracking<br>process. It consists predominantly of<br>aliphatic hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_1$ through $C_6$ .)  | 649-063-00-1 | 270-756-6 | 68477-74-7 | K     |
| Gases (petroleum), catalytic cracker, $C_1$ -<br>Gases (petroleum) gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by the distillation of<br>products from a catalytic cracking<br>process. It consists of aliphatic hydro-<br>carbons having carbon numbers in the<br>range of $C_1$ through $C_6$ , predominantly<br>$C_1$ through $C_5$ .)  | 649-064-00-7 | 270-757-1 | 68477-75-8 | K     |
| Gases (petroleum), catalytic polymd.<br>naphtha stabilizer overhead, $C_{24}$ -rich;<br>Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from the fractionation<br>stabilization of catalytic polymerized<br>naphtha. It consists of aliphatic hydro-<br>carbons having carbon numbers in the<br>range of C <sub>2</sub> through C <sub>6</sub> , predominantly<br>C <sub>2</sub> through C <sub>4</sub> .) | 649-065-00-2 | 270-758-7 | 68477-76-9 | K     |
| Gases (petroleum), catalytic reformer,<br>$C_{1,4}$ -rich; Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by distillation of products<br>from a catalytic reforming process. It<br>consists of hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers in the range of $C_1$ through $C_6$ ,<br>predominantly $C_1$ through $C_4$ .)  | 649-066-00-8 | 270-760-8 | 68477-79-2 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), $C_{3,5}$ olefinic-paraf-<br>finic alkylation feed; Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of olefinic and<br>paraffinic hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers in the range of $C_3$ through $C_5$<br>which are used as alkylation feed.<br>Ambient temperatures normally exceed<br>the critical temperature of these combi-<br>nations.)  | 649-067-00-3 | 270-765-5 | 68477-83-8 | K     |
| Gases (petroleum), $C_4$ -rich; Petroleum<br>gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by distillation of products<br>from a catalytic fractionation process. It<br>consists of aliphatic hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers in the range of<br>$C_3$ through $C_5$ , predominantly $C_4$ .)  | 649-068-00-9 | 270-767-6 | 68477-85-0 | К     |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Gases (petroleum), deethanizer over-<br>heads; Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced from distillation of the<br>gas and gasoline fractions from the<br>catalytic cracking process. It contains<br>predominantly ethane and ethylene.)   | 649-069-00-4 | 270-768-1 | 68477-86-1 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), deisobutanizer tower<br>overheads; Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by the atmospheric<br>distillation of a butane-butylene stream.<br>It consists of aliphatic hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_3$ through $C_4$ .)  | 649-070-00-X | 270-769-7 | 68477-87-2 | K     |
| Gases (petroleum), depropanizer dry,<br>propene-rich; Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by the distillation of<br>products from the gas and gasoline<br>fractions of a catalytic cracking process.<br>It consists predominantly of propylene<br>with some ethane and propane.)   | 649-071-00-5 | 270-772-3 | 68477-90-7 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), depropanizer overheads; Petroleum gas (A complex combination of hydrocarbons produced by distillation of products from the gas and gasoline fractions of a catalytic cracking process. It consists of aliphatic hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_2$ through $C_4$ .)   | 649-072-00-0 | 270-773-9 | 68477-91-8 | K     |
| Gases (petroleum), gas recovery plant<br>depropanizer overheads; Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by fractionation of<br>miscellaneous hydrocarbon streams. It<br>consists predominantly of hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers in the range of<br>$C_1$ through $C_4$ , predominantly propane.)  | 649-073-00-6 | 270-777-0 | 68477-94-1 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), Girbatol unit feed;<br>Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons that is used as the feed into the<br>Girbatol unit to remove hydrogen<br>sulfide. It consists of aliphatic hydro-<br>carbons having carbon numbers predo-<br>minantly in the range of $C_2$ through $C_4$ .)  | 649-074-00-1 | 270-778-6 | 68477-95-2 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), isomerized naphtha fractionator, $C_4$ -rich, hydrogen sulfide-free; Petroleum gas  | 649-075-00-7 | 270-782-8 | 68477-99-6 | К     |
| Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic cracked clarified oil and thermal cracked vacuum residue fractionation reflux drum; Petroleum gas (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained from fractionation of catalytic cracked clarified oil and thermal cracked vacuum residue. It consists predominantly of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_1$ through $C_6$ .) | 649-076-00-2 | 270-802-5 | 68478-21-7 | К     |

| -  |              |           |            |       |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
| Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic cracked<br>naphtha stabilization absorber; Petro-<br>leum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from the stabilization of<br>catalytic cracked naphtha. It consists<br>predominantly of hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly in the<br>range of $C_1$ through $C_{6}$ .)  |              | 270-803-0 | 68478-22-8 | К     |
| Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic cracker,<br>catalytic reformer and hydrodesulfurizer<br>combined fractionater; Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from the fractionation of<br>products from catalytic cracking, cata-<br>lytic reforming and hydrodesulfurizing<br>processes treated to remove acidic<br>impurities. It consists predominantly of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_1$ through<br>$C_5$ .) |              | 270-804-6 | 68478-24-0 | К     |
| Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic reformed<br>naphtha fractionation stabilizer; Petro-<br>leum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from the fractionation<br>stabilization of catalytic reformed<br>naphtha. It consists predominantly of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_1$ through<br>$C_4$ .)   |              | 270-806-7 | 68478-26-2 | К     |
| Tail gas (petroleum), saturate gas plant<br>mixed stream, C <sub>4</sub> -rich; Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from the fractionation<br>stabilization of straight-run naphtha,<br>distillation tail gas and catalytic<br>reformed naphtha stabilizer tail gas. It<br>consists of hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers in the range of C <sub>3</sub> through C <sub>6</sub> ,<br>predominantly butane and isobutane.)                         |              | 270-813-5 | 68478-32-0 | К     |
| Tail gas (petroleum), saturate gas<br>recovery plant, $C_{1,2}$ -rich; Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from fractionation of<br>distillate tail gas, straight-run naphtha,<br>catalytic reformed naphtha stabilizer tail<br>gas. It consists predominantly of hydro-<br>carbons having carbon numbers in the<br>range of $C_1$ through $C_5$ , predominantly<br>methane and ethane.)   |              | 270-814-0 | 68478-33-1 | К     |
| Tail gas (petroleum), vacuum residues<br>thermal cracker; Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from the thermal cracking<br>of vacuum residues. It consists of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_1$ through<br>$C_5$ .)   |              | 270-815-6 | 68478-34-2 | К     |
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{3.4}$ -rich, petroleum<br>distillate; Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by distillation and<br>condensation of crude oil. It consists of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers in<br>the range of $C_3$ through $C_5$ , predomi-<br>nantly $C_3$ through $C_4$ .)  |              | 270-990-9 | 68512-91-4 | К     |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Gases (petroleum), full-range straight-<br>run naphtha dehexanizer off; Petroleum<br>gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by the fractionation of the<br>full-range straight-run naphtha. It<br>consists of hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_2$ through $C_6$ .)  | 649-084-00-6 | 271-000-8 | 68513-15-5 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), hydrocracking<br>depropanizer off, hydrocarbon-rich;<br>Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocarbon<br>produced by the distillation of products<br>from a hydrocracking process. It consists<br>predominantly of hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly in the<br>range of $C_1$ through $C_4$ . It may also<br>contain small amounts of hydrogen and<br>hydrogen sulfide.)                                | 649-085-00-1 | 271-001-3 | 68513-16-6 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), light straight-run<br>naphtha stabilizer off; Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by the stabilization of<br>light straight-run naphtha. It consists of<br>saturated aliphatic hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly in the<br>range of $C_2$ through $C_6$ .)   | 649-086-00-7 | 271-002-9 | 68513-17-7 | К     |
| Residues (petroleum), alkylation splitter,<br>C <sub>4</sub> -rich; Petroleum gas<br>(A complex residuum from the distilla-<br>tion of streams from various refinery<br>operations. It consists of hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers in the range of<br>C <sub>4</sub> through C <sub>5</sub> , predominantly butane,<br>and boiling in the range of approxi-<br>mately $-11.7$ °C to 27.8 °C (11 °F to 82<br>F).)                                | 649-087-00-2 | 271-010-2 | 68513-66-6 | К     |
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{1.4}$ , sweetened; Petro-<br>leum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by subjecting hydro-<br>carbon gases to a sweetening process<br>to convert mercaptans or to remove<br>acidic impurities. It consists of hydro-<br>carbons having carbon numbers predo-<br>minantly in the range of $C_1$ through $C_4$<br>and boiling in the range of approxi-<br>mately – 164 °C to – 0,5 °C (–263 °F to<br>31 °F).) | 649-089-00-3 | 271-038-5 | 68514-36-3 | Κ     |
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{1,3}$ ; Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons having carbon numbers predomi-<br>nantly in the range of $C_1$ through $C_3$ and<br>boiling in the range of approximately –<br>164 °C to – 42 °C (– 263 °F to – 44 °F).)   | 649-090-00-9 | 271-259-7 | 68527-16-2 | K     |
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{14}$ , debutanizer fraction;<br>Petroleum gas   | 649-091-00-4 | 271-261-8 | 68527-19-5 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), $C_{1.5}$ , wet; Petroleum<br>gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by the distillation of<br>crude oil and/or the cracking of tower<br>gas oil. It consists of hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_1$ through $C_5$ .)  | 649-092-00-X | 271-624-0 | 68602-83-5 | К     |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{2,4}$ ; Petroleum gas   | 649-093-00-5 | 271-734-9 | 68606-25-7 | K     |
| Hydrocarbons, C <sub>3</sub> ; Petroleum gas  | 649-094-00-0 | 271-735-4 | 68606-26-8 | K     |
| Gases (petroleum), alkylation feed;<br>Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by the catalytic cracking<br>of gas oil. It consists of hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_3$ through $C_4$ .)  | 649-095-00-6 | 271-737-5 | 68606-27-9 | K     |
| Gases (petroleum), depropanizer<br>bottoms fractionation off; Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from the fractionation of<br>depropanizer bottoms. It consists predo-<br>minantly of butane, isobutane and buta-<br>diene.)   | 649-096-00-1 | 271-742-2 | 68606-34-8 | K     |
| Gases (petroleum), refinery blend;<br>Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination obtained from<br>various processes. It consists of<br>hydrogen, hydrogen sulfide and hydro-<br>carbons having carbon numbers predo-<br>minantly in the range of $C_1$ through $C_5$ .)  | 649-097-00-7 | 272-183-7 | 68783-07-3 | K     |
| Gases (petroleum), catalytic cracking;<br>Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by the distillation of the<br>products from a catalytic cracking<br>process. It consists predominantly of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_3$ through<br>$C_5$ .)  | 649-098-00-2 | 272-203-4 | 68783-64-2 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), $C_{2.4}$ , sweetened;<br>Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by subjecting a petroleum<br>distillate to a sweetening process to<br>convert mercaptans or to remove acidic<br>impurities. It consists predominantly of<br>saturated and unsaturated hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_2$ through $C_4$ and boiling<br>in the range of approximately – 51 °C to<br>– 34 °C (– 60 °F to – 30 °F).) | 649-099-00-8 | 272-205-5 | 68783-65-3 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), crude oil fractiona-<br>tion off; Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by the fractionation of<br>crude oil. It consists of saturated<br>aliphatic hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_1$ through $C_s$ .)  | 649-100-00-1 | 272-871-7 | 68918-99-0 | K     |
| Gases (petroleum), dehexanizer off;<br>Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by the fractionation of<br>combined naphtha streams. It consists of<br>saturated aliphatic hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly in the<br>range of $C_1$ through $C_{s}$ .)   | 649-101-00-7 | 272-872-2 | 68919-00-6 | К     |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Gases (petroleum), light straight run<br>gasoline fractionation stabilizer off;<br>Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by the fractionation of<br>light straight-run gasoline. It consists of<br>saturated aliphatic hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly in the<br>range of $C_1$ through $C_{s}$ .)                       | 649-102-00-2 | 272-878-5 | 68919-05-1 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), naphtha unifiner<br>desulfurization stripper off; Petroleum<br>gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by a naphtha unifiner<br>desulfurization process and stripped<br>from the naphtha product. It consists of<br>saturated aliphatic hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly in the<br>range of $C_1$ through $C_4$ .) | 649-103-00-8 | 272-879-0 | 68919-06-2 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), straight-run naphtha<br>catalytic reforming off; Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by the catalytic reforming<br>of straight-run naphtha and fractionation<br>of the total effluent. It consists of<br>methane, ethane, and propane.)   | 649-104-00-3 | 272-882-7 | 68919-09-5 | K     |
| Gases (petroleum), fluidized catalytic cracker splitter overheads; Petroleum gas (A complex combination of hydrocarbons produced by the fractionation of the charge to the $C_3$ - $C_4$ splitter. It consists predominantly of $C_3$ hydrocarbons.)   | 649-105-00-9 | 272-893-7 | 68919-20-0 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), straight-run stabilizer<br>off; Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from the fractionation of<br>the liquid from the first tower used in the<br>distillation of crude oil. It consists of<br>saturated aliphatic hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly in the<br>range of $C_1$ through $C_4$ .)          | 649-106-00-4 | 272-883-2 | 68919-10-8 | K     |
| Gases (petroleum), catalytic cracked naphtha debutanizer; Petroleum gas (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained from fractionation of catalytic cracked naphtha. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_1$ through $C_4$ .)  | 649-107-00-X | 273-169-3 | 68952-76-1 | K     |
| Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic cracked distillate and naphtha stabilizer; Petro-<br>leum gas (A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by the fractionation of catalytic cracked naphtha and distillate. It consists predominantly of hydrocar-<br>bons having carbon numbers predomi-<br>nantly in the range of $C_1$ through $C_4$ .)                          | 649-108-00-5 | 273-170-9 | 68952-77-2 | К     |

| Substa  | inces  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|---|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Tail gas (petroleum distillate, gas oil and Petroleum gas (A complex combinations) bons obtained from thermal-cracked distigas oil. It consists hydrocarbons having predominantly in the $C_{6}$ .)   | naphtha absorber;<br>ation of hydrocar-<br>the separation of<br>llates, naphtha and<br>predominantly of<br>g carbon numbers  | 649-109-00-0 | 273-175-6 | 68952-81-8 | К     |
| Tail gas (petroleum)<br>hydrocarbon fractic<br>petroleum coking; Pe<br>(A complex combine<br>bons obtained from<br>stabilization of thern<br>carbons from a process. It consists<br>having carbon numb<br>in the range of $C_1$ the                                       | nation stabilizer,<br>troleum gas<br>ation of hydrocar-<br>the fractionation<br>hal cracked hydro-<br>petroleum coking<br>of hydrocarbons<br>bers predominantly                | 649-110-00-6 | 273-176-1 | 68952-82-9 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum, li<br>butadiene conc.; Petro<br>(A complex combine<br>bons produced by<br>products from a<br>process. It consists<br>having a carbon num<br>of $C_4$ .)   | oleum gas<br>ation of hydrocar-<br>the distillation of<br>thermal cracking<br>of hydrocarbons  | 649-111-00-1 | 273-265-5 | 68955-28-2 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), si<br>catalytic reformer si<br>Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combini-<br>bons obtained by the<br>of straight-run naphti<br>nation of the total eff<br>saturated aliphatic hy<br>carbon numbers pre<br>range of $C_2$ through 0                           | tabilizer overhead;<br>ation of hydrocar-<br>catalytic reforming<br>ha and the fractio-<br>luent. It consists of<br>rdrocarbons having<br>dominantly in the                    | 649-112-00-7 | 273-270-2 | 68955-34-0 | К     |
| Hydrocarbons, C <sub>4</sub> ; Pe   | troleum gas  | 649-113-00-2 | 289-339-5 | 87741-01-3 | K     |
| Alkanes, C <sub>1-4</sub> , C <sub>3</sub> -rich  | ; Petroleum gas  | 649-114-00-8 | 292-456-4 | 90622-55-2 | K     |
| Gases (petroleum),<br>rich; Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combin-<br>bons produced by<br>products from a stear<br>It consists predomin-<br>with some propane<br>range of approximate<br>(- 94 °F to 32 °F).)  | ation of hydrocar-<br>the distillation of<br>a cracking process.<br>antly of propylene<br>and boils in the   | 649-115-00-3 | 295-404-9 | 92045-22-2 | К     |
| Hydrocarbons, $C_4$ , st<br>late; Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combine<br>bons produced by the<br>products of a steam of<br>consists predominant<br>having a carbon num<br>minantly 1-butene<br>containing also buta<br>and boiling in the<br>mately – 12 °C to 5<br>°F).) | ation of hydrocar-<br>e distillation of the<br>pracking process. It<br>ly of hydrocarbons<br>ober of $C_4$ , predo-<br>and 2-butene,<br>ine and isobutene<br>range of approxi- | 649-116-00-9 | 295-405-4 | 92045-23-3 | К     |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened, $C_4$ fraction; Petroleum gas (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by subjecting a liquified petroleum gas mix to a sweetening process to oxidize mercaptans or to remove acidic impurities. It consists predominantly of $C_4$ saturated and unsaturated hydrocarbons.)   | 649-117-00-4 | 295-463-0 | 92045-80-2 | К     |
| Hydrocarbons, $C_4$ , 1,3-butadiene-and isobutene-free; Petroleum gas  | 649-118-00-X | 306-004-1 | 95465-89-7 | К     |
| Raffinates (petroleum), steam-cracked $C_4$ fraction cuprous ammonium acetate extn., $C_{3.5}$ and $C_{3.5}$ unsatd., butadiene-free; Petroleum gas  | 649-199-00-5 | 307-769-4 | 97722-19-5 | K     |
| Gases (petroleum), amine system feed;<br>Refinery gas<br>(The feed gas to the amine system for<br>removal of hydrogen sulphide. It<br>consists primarily of hydrogen. Carbon<br>monoxide, carbon dioxide, hydrogen<br>sulfide and aliphatic hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_1$ through $C_5$ may also<br>be present.)                                      | 649-120-00-0 | 270-746-1 | 68477-65-6 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), benzene unit hydro-<br>desulphurizer off; Refinery gas<br>(Off gases produced by the benzene unit.<br>It consists primarily of hydrogen.<br>Carbon monoxide and hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_1$ through $C_6$ , including<br>benzene, may also be present.)  | 649-121-00-6 | 270-747-7 | 68477-66-7 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), benzene unit recycle,<br>hydrogen-rich; Refinery gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by recycling the gases of<br>the benzene unit. It consists primarily of<br>hydrogen with various small amounts of<br>carbon monoxide and hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers in the range of<br>$C_1$ through $C_6$ .)   | 649-122-00-1 | 270-748-2 | 68477-67-8 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), blend oil, hydrogen-<br>nitrogen-rich; Refinery gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by distillation of a blend<br>oil. It consists primarily of hydrogen and<br>nitrogen with various small amounts of<br>carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and<br>aliphatic hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_1$ through $C_5$ .) | 649-123-00-7 | 270-749-8 | 68477-68-9 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), catalytic reformed<br>naphtha stripper overheads; Refinery gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from stabilization of<br>catalytic reformed naphtha. It consists<br>of hydrogen and saturated hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_1$ through $C_4$ .)  | 649-124-00-2 | 270-759-2 | 68477-77-0 | К     |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Gases (petroleum), $C_{6.8}$ catalytic reformer<br>recycle; Refinery gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by distillation of products<br>from catalytic reforming of $C_6$ - $C_8$ feed<br>and recycled to conserve hydrogen. It<br>consists primarily of hydrogen. It may<br>also contain various small amounts of<br>carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide,<br>nitrogen, and hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly in the<br>range of $C_1$ through $C_6$ .) | 649-125-00-8 | 270-761-3 | 68477-80-5 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), $C_{6.8}$ catalytic<br>reformer; Refinery gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by distillation of products<br>from catalytic reforming of $C_6-C_8$ feed.<br>It consists of hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers in the range of $C_1$<br>through $C_5$ and hydrogen.)   | 649-126-00-3 | 270-762-9 | 68477-81-6 | K     |
| Gases (petroleum), C <sub>6-8</sub> catalytic<br>reformer recycle, hydrogen-rich;<br>Refinery gas   | 649-127-00-9 | 270-763-4 | 68477-82-7 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), $C_2$ -return stream;<br>Refinery gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by the extraction of<br>hydrogen from a gas stream which<br>consists primarily of hydrogen with<br>small amounts of nitrogen, carbon<br>monoxide, methane, ethane, and ethy-<br>lene. It contains predominantly hydro-<br>carbons such as methane, ethane, and<br>ethylene with small amounts of<br>hydrogen, nitrogen and carbon<br>monoxide.)                              | 649-128-00-4 | 270-766-0 | 68477-84-9 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), dry sour, gas-concn<br>unit-off; Refinery gas<br>(The complex combination of dry gases<br>from a gas concentration unit. It consists<br>of hydrogen, hydrogen sulphide and<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_1$ through<br>$C_3$ .)  | 649-129-00-X | 270-774-4 | 68477-92-9 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), gas concn. reab-<br>sorber distn.; Refinery gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by distillation of products<br>from combined gas streams in a gas<br>concentration reabsorber. It consists<br>predominantly of hydrogen, carbon<br>monoxide, carbon dioxide, nitrogen,<br>hydrogen sulphide and hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers in the range of<br>$C_1$ through $C_3$ .)  | 649-130-00-5 | 270-776-5 | 68477-93-0 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), hydrogen absorber off; Refinery gas (A complex combination obtained by absorbing hydrogen from a hydrogen rich stream. It consists of hydrogen, carbon monoxide, nitrogen, and methane with small amounts of $C_2$ hydrocarbons.)  | 649-131-00-0 | 270-779-1 | 68477-96-3 | K     |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Gases (petroleum), hydrogen-rich;<br>Refinery gas<br>(A complex combination separated as a<br>gas from hydrocarbon gases by chilling.<br>It consists primarily of hydrogen with<br>various small amounts of carbon<br>monoxide, nitrogen, methane, and $C_2$<br>hydrocarbons.)   | 649-132-00-6 | 270-780-7 | 68477-97-4 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), hydrotreater blend<br>oil recycle, hydrogen-nitrogen-rich;<br>Refinery gas<br>(A complex combination obtained from<br>recycled hydrotreated blend oil. It<br>consists primarily of hydrogen and<br>nitrogen with various small amounts of<br>carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_1$ through<br>$C_{s}$ .)                             | 649-133-00-1 | 270-781-2 | 68477-98-5 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), recycle, hydrogen-<br>rich; Refinery gas<br>(A complex combination obtained from<br>recycled reactor gases. It consists<br>primarily of hydrogen with various<br>small amounts of carbon monoxide,<br>carbon dioxide, nitrogen, hydrogen<br>sulphide, and saturated aliphatic hydro-<br>carbons having carbon numbers in the<br>range of $C_1$ through $C_5$ .)   | 649-134-00-7 | 270-783-3 | 68478-00-2 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), reformer make-up,<br>hydrogen-rich; Refinery gas<br>(A complex combination obtained from<br>the reformers. It consists primarily of<br>hydrogen with various small amounts of<br>carbon monoxide and aliphatic hydro-<br>carbons having carbon numbers predo-<br>minantly in the range of $C_1$ through $C_5$ .)  | 649-135-00-2 | 270-784-9 | 68478-01-3 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), reforming hydro-<br>treater; Refinery gas<br>(A complex combination obtained from<br>the reforming hydrotreating process. It<br>consists primarily of hydrogen, methane,<br>and ethane with various small amounts<br>of hydrogen sulphide and aliphatic<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range $C_3$ through<br>$C_5$ .)   | 649-136-00-8 | 270-785-4 | 68478-02-4 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), reforming hydro-<br>treater, hydrogen-methane-rich;<br>Refinery gas<br>(A complex combination obtained from<br>the reforming hydrotreating process. It<br>consists primarily of hydrogen and<br>methane with various small amounts of<br>carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide,<br>nitrogen and saturated aliphatic hydro-<br>carbons having carbon numbers predo-<br>minantly in the range of $C_2$ through $C_5$ .) | 649-137-00-3 | 270-787-5 | 68478-03-5 | К     |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Gases (petroleum), reforming hydro-<br>treater make-up, hydrogen-rich;<br>Refinery gas<br>(A complex combination obtained from<br>the reforming hydrotreating process. It<br>consists primarily of hydrogen with<br>various small amounts of carbon<br>monoxide and aliphatic hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_1$ through $C_5$ .)      | 649-138-00-9 | 270-788-0 | 68478-04-6 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), thermal cracking distn.; Refinery gas (A complex combination produced by distillation of products from a thermal cracking process. It consists of hydrogen, hydrogen sulphide, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_1$ through $C_6$ .)  | 649-139-00-4 | 270-789-6 | 68478-05-7 | К     |
| Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic cracker refractionation absorber; Refinery gas (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained from refractionation of products from a catalytic cracking process. It consists of hydrogen and hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_1$ through $C_3$ .)   | 649-140-00-X | 270-805-1 | 68478-25-1 | K     |
| Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic reformed naphtha separator; Refinery gas (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained from the catalytic reforming of straight-run naphtha. It consists of hydrogen and hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_1$ through $C_6$ .)   | 649-141-00-5 | 270-807-2 | 68478-27-3 | K     |
| Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic reformed naphtha stabilizer; Refinery gas (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained from the stabilization of catalytic reformed naphtha. It consists of hydrogen and hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_1$ through $C_6$ .)  | 649-142-00-0 | 270-808-8 | 68478-28-4 | K     |
| Tail gas (petroleum), cracked distillate<br>hydrotreater separator; Refinery gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by treating cracked distil-<br>lates with hydrogen in the presence of a<br>catalyst. It consists of hydrogen and<br>saturated aliphatic hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly in the<br>range of $C_1$ through $C_{s}$ .) | 649-143-00-6 | 270-809-3 | 68478-29-5 | K     |
| Tail gas (petroleum), hydrodesulphur-<br>ized straight-run naphtha separator;<br>Refinery gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from hydrodesulphuriza-<br>tion of straight-run naphtha. It consists<br>of hydrogen and saturated aliphatic<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_1$ through<br>$C_{6^{-1}}$ )         | 649-144-00-1 | 270-810-9 | 68478-30-8 | К     |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Gases (petroleum), catalytic reformed<br>straight-run naphtha stabilizer over-<br>heads; Refinery gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from the catalytic<br>reforming of straight-run naphtha<br>followed by fractionation of the total<br>effluent. It consists of hydrogen,<br>methane, ethane and propane.)  | 649-145-00-7 | 270-999-8 | 68513-14-4 | K     |
| Gases (petroleum), reformer effluent<br>high-pressure flash drum off; Refinery<br>gas<br>(A complex combination produced by<br>the high-pressure flashing of the effluent<br>from the reforming reactor. It consists<br>primarily of hydrogen with various<br>small amounts of methane, ethane, and<br>propane.)  | 649-146-00-2 | 271-003-4 | 68513-18-8 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), reformer effluent<br>low-pressure flash drum off; Refinery<br>gas<br>(A complex combination produced by<br>low-pressure flashing of the effluent<br>from the reforming reactor. It consists<br>primarily of hydrogen with various<br>small amounts of methane, ethane, and<br>propane.)  | 649-147-00-8 | 271-005-5 | 68513-19-9 | K     |
| Gases (petroleum), oil refinery gas distn.<br>off; Refinery gas<br>(A complex combination separated by<br>distillation of a gas stream containing<br>hydrogen, carbon monoxide, carbon<br>dioxide and hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers in the range of $C_1$ through $C_6$ or<br>obtained by cracking ethane and<br>propane. It consists of hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_1$ through $C_2$ , hydrogen,<br>nitrogen, and carbon monoxide.)  | 649-148-00-3 | 271-258-1 | 68527-15-1 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), benzene unit hydro-<br>treater depentanizer overheads; Refinery<br>gas<br>(A complex combination produced by<br>treating the feed from the benzene unit<br>with hydrogen in the presence of a<br>catalyst followed by depentanizing. It<br>consists primarily of hydrogen, ethane<br>and propane with various small amounts<br>of nitrogen, carbon monoxide, carbon<br>dioxide and hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_1$ through $C_6$ . It may contain trace<br>amounts of benzene.) | 649-149-00-9 | 271-623-5 | 68602-82-4 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), secondary absorber off, fluidized catalytic cracker overheads fractionator; Refinery gas (A complex combination produced by the fractionation of the overhead products from the catalytic cracking process in the fluidized catalytic cracker. It consists of hydrogen, nitrogen, and hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_1$ through $C_3$ .)  | 649-150-00-4 | 271-625-6 | 68602-84-6 | K     |

| -  | 1            |           |            |       |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
| Petroleum products, refinery gases;<br>Refinery gas<br>(A complex combination which consists<br>primarily of hydrogen with various<br>small amounts of methane, ethane and<br>propane.)  | 649-151-0-X  | 271-750-6 | 68607-11-4 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), hydrocracking low-<br>pressure separator; Refinery gas<br>(A complex combination obtained by the<br>liquid-vapour separation of the hydro-<br>cracking process reactor effluent. It<br>consists predominantly of hydrogen and<br>saturated hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_1$ through $C_3$ .)  | 649-152-00-5 | 272-182-1 | 68783-06-2 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), refinery; Refinery gas<br>(A complex combination obtained from various petroleum refining operations. It consists of hydrogen and hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_1$ through $C_3$ .)   | 649-153-00-0 | 272-338-9 | 68814-67-5 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), platformer products<br>separator off; Refinery gas<br>(A complex combination obtained from<br>the chemical reforming of naphthenes to<br>aromatics. It consists of hydrogen and<br>saturated aliphatic hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly in the<br>range of $C_2$ through $C_4$ .)  | 649-154-00-6 | 272-343-6 | 68814-90-4 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), hydrotreated sour kerosine depentanizer stabilizer off; Refinery gas (The complex combination obtained from the depentanizer stabilization of hydrotreated kerosine. It consists primarily of hydrogen, methane, ethane, and propane with various small amounts of nitrogen, hydrogen sulphide, carbon monoxide and hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_4$ through $C_5$ .) | 649-155-00-1 | 272-775-5 | 68911-58-0 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), hydrotreated sour kerosine flash drum; Refinery gas (A complex combination obtained from the flash drum of the unit treating sour kerosine with hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst. It consists primarily of hydrogen and methane with various small amounts of nitrogen, carbon monoxide, and hydro-carbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_2$ through $C_5$ .)                 | 649-156-00-7 | 272-776-0 | 68911-59-1 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), distillate unifiner<br>desulphurization stripper off; Refinery<br>gas<br>(A complex combination stripped from<br>the liquid product of the unifiner desul-<br>phurization process. It consists of<br>hydrogen sulphide, methane, ethane,<br>and propane.)   | 649-157-00-2 | 272-873-8 | 68919-01-7 | К     |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Gases (petroleum), fluidized catalytic cracker fractionation off; Refinery gas (A complex combination produced by the fractionation of the overhead product of the fluidized catalytic cracking process. It consists of hydrogen, hydrogen sulphide, nitrogen, and hydro-carbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_1$ through $C_5$ .)  | 649-158-00-8 | 272-874-3 | 68919-02-8 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), fluidized catalytic<br>cracker scrubbing secondary absorber<br>off; Refinery gas<br>(A complex combination produced by<br>scrubbing the overhead gas from the<br>fluidized catalytic cracker. It consists of<br>hydrogen, nitrogen, methane, ethane and<br>propane.)  | 649-159-00-3 | 272-875-9 | 68919-03-9 | K     |
| Gases (petroleum), heavy distillate<br>hydrotreater desulphurization stripper<br>off; Refinery gas<br>(A complex combination stripped from<br>the liquid product of the heavy distillate<br>hydrotreater desulphurization process. It<br>consists of hydrogen, hydrogen sulphide,<br>and saturated aliphatic hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_1$ through $C_5$ .) | 649-160-00-9 | 272-876-4 | 68919-04-0 | K     |
| Gases (petroleum), platformer stabilizer<br>off, light ends fractionation; Refinery<br>gas<br>(A complex combination obtained by the<br>fractionation of the light ends of the<br>platinum reactors of the plattformer unit.<br>It consists of hydrogen, methane, ethane<br>and propane.)  | 649-161-00-4 | 272-880-6 | 68919-07-3 | K     |
| Gases (petroleum), preflash tower off,<br>crude distn.; Refinery gas<br>(A complex combination produced from<br>the first tower used in the distillation of<br>crude oil. It consists of nitrogen and<br>saturated aliphatic hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly in the<br>range of $C_1$ through $C_5$ .)   | 649-162-00-X | 272-881-1 | 68919-08-4 | K     |
| Gases (petroleum), tar stripper off;<br>Refinery gas<br>(A complex combination obtained by the<br>fractionation of reduced crude oil. It<br>consists of hydrogen and hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_1$ through $C_4$ .)   | 649-163-00-5 | 272-884-8 | 68919-11-9 | K     |
| Gases (petroleum), unifiner stripper off;<br>Refinery gas<br>(A combination of hydrogen and<br>methane obtained by fractionation of<br>the products from the unifiner unit.)   | 649-164-00-0 | 272-885-3 | 68919-12-0 | K     |
| Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic hydro-<br>desulphurized naphtha separator;<br>Refinery gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from the hydrodesulphur-<br>ization of naphtha. It consists of<br>hydrogen, methane, ethane, and<br>propane.)   | 649-165-00-6 | 273-173-5 | 68952-79-4 | K     |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Tail gas (petroleum), straight-run<br>naphtha hydrodesulphurizer; Refinery<br>gas<br>(A complex combination obtained from<br>the hydrodesulphurization of straight-<br>run naphtha. It consists of hydrogen<br>and hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_1$ through $C_{s}$ .)  | 649-166-00-1 | 273-174-0 | 68952-80-7 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), sponge absorber off,<br>fluidized catalytic cracker and gas oil<br>desulphurizer overhead fractionation;<br>Refinery gas<br>(A complex combination obtained by the<br>fractionation of products from the flui-<br>dized catalytic cracker and gas oil<br>desulphurizer. It consists of hydrogen<br>and hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_1$ through $C_{4}$ .) | 649-167-00-7 | 273-269-7 | 68955-33-9 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), crude distn. and catalytic cracking; Refinery gas (A complex combination produced by crude distillation and catalytic cracking processes. It consists of hydrogen, hydrogen sulphide, nitrogen, carbon monoxide and paraffinic and olefinic hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_1$ through $C_6$ .)  | 649-168-00-2 | 273-563-5 | 68989-88-8 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), gas oil diethanola-<br>mine scrubber off; Refinery gas<br>(A complex combination produced by<br>desulphurization of gas oils with dietha-<br>nolamine. It consists predominantly of<br>hydrogen sulphide, hydrogen and<br>aliphatic hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers in the range of $C_1$ through $C_5$ .)   | 649-169-00-8 | 295-397-2 | 92045-15-3 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), gas oil hydrodesul-<br>phurization effluent; Refinery gas<br>(A complex combination obtained by<br>separation of the liquid phase from the<br>effluent from the hydrogenation reac-<br>tion. It consists predominantly of<br>hydrogen, hydrogen sulphide and<br>aliphatic hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_1$ through $C_3$ .)                                | 649-170-00-3 | 295-398-8 | 92045-16-4 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), gas oil hydrodesul-<br>phurization purge; Refinery gas<br>(A complex combination of gases<br>obtained from the reformer and from<br>the purges from the hydrogenation<br>reactor. It consists predominantly of<br>hydrogen and aliphatic hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_1$ through $C_4$ .)   | 649-171-00-9 | 295-399-3 | 92045-17-5 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), hydrogenator<br>effluent flash drum off; Refinery gas<br>(A complex combination of gases<br>obtained from flash of the effluents after<br>the hydrogenation reaction. It consists<br>predominantly of hydrogen and aliphatic<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_1$ through<br>$C_6$ .)  | 649-172-00-4 | 295-400-7 | 92045-18-6 | К     |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Gases (petroleum), naphtha steam cracking high-pressure residual; Refinery gas (A complex combination obtained as a mixture of the non-condensable portions from the product of a naphtha steam cracking process as well as residual gases obtained during the preparation of subsequent products. It consists predominantly of hydrogen and paraffinic and olefinic hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_1$ through $C_5$ with which natural gas may also be mixed.) | 649-173-00-X | 295-401-2 | 92045-19-7 | K     |
| Gases (petroleum), residue visbaking off; Refinery gas (A complex combination obtained from viscosity reduction of residues in a furnace. It consists predominantly of hydrogen sulphide and paraffinic and olefinic hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_1$ through $C_5$ .)   | 649-174-00-5 | 295-402-8 | 92045-20-0 | K     |
| Foots oil (petroleum), acid-treated;<br>Foots oil (A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by treatment of Foot's oil<br>with sulphuric acid. It consists predomi-<br>nantly of branched-chain hydrocarbons<br>with carbon numbers predominantly in<br>the range of $C_{20}$ through $C_{50}$ .)   | 649-175-00-0 | 300-225-7 | 93924-31-3 | L     |
| Foots oil (petroleum), clay-treated;<br>Foots oil (A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by treatment of Foot's oil<br>with natural or modified clay in either a<br>contacting or percolation process to<br>remove the trace amounts of polar<br>compounds and impurities present. It<br>consists predominantly of branched<br>chain hydrocarbons with carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_{20}$ through $C_{50}$ .)   | 649-176-00-6 | 300-226-2 | 93924-32-4 | L     |
| Gases (petroleum), $C_{3,4}$ ; Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by distillation of products<br>from the cracking of crude oil. It<br>consists of hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers in the range of $C_3$ through $C_4$ ,<br>predominantly of propane and propy-<br>lene, and boiling in the range of<br>approximately -51 °C to -1 °C (-60 °F<br>to 30 °F.))  | 649-177-00-1 | 268-629-5 | 68131-75-9 | К     |
| Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic cracked distillate and catalytic cracked naphtha fractionation absorber; Petroleum gas (The complex combination of hydrocarbons from the distillation of the products from catalytic cracked distillates and catalytic cracked naphtha. It consists predominantly of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers in the range of $C_1$ through $C_4$ .)   | 649-178-00-7 | 269-617-2 | 68307-98-2 | К     |

| -  |              |           |            |       |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
| Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic polymn.<br>naphtha fractionation stabilizer; Petro-<br>leum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons from the fractionation stabilization<br>products from polymerization of<br>naphtha. It consists predominantly of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers in<br>the range of $C_1$ through $C_4$ .)  | 649-179-00-2 | 269-618-8 | 68307-99-3 | Κ     |
| Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic reformed<br>naphtha fractionation stabilizer,<br>hydrogen sulphide-free; Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from fractionation stabi-<br>lization of catalytic reformed naphtha<br>and from which hydrogen sulphide has<br>been removed by amine treatment. It<br>consists predominantly of hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_1$ through $C_4$ .) | 649-180-00-8 | 269-619-3 | 68308-00-9 | Κ     |
| Tail gas (petroleum), cracked distillate<br>hydrotreater stripper; Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by treating thermal<br>cracked distillates with hydrogen in the<br>presence of a catalyst. It consists<br>predominantly of saturated hydrocar-<br>bons having carbon numbers predomi-<br>nantly in the range of $C_1$ through $C_6$ .)  | 649-181-00-3 | 269-620-9 | 68308-01-0 | К     |
| Tail gas (petroleum), straight-run distil-<br>late hydrodesulphurizer, hydrogen<br>sulphide-free; Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from catalytic hydrode-<br>sulphurization of straight run distillates<br>and from which hydrogen sulphide has<br>been removed by amine treatment. It<br>consists predominantly of hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_1$ through $C_4$ .)      | 649-182-00-9 | 269-630-3 | 68308-10-1 | К     |
| Tail gas (petroleum), gas oil catalytic cracking absorber; Petroleum gas (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained from the distillation of products from the catalytic cracking of gas oil. It consists predominantly of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_1$ through $C_{s'}$ )  | 649-183-00-4 | 269-623-5 | 68308-03-2 | К     |
| Tail gas (petroleum), gas recovery plant;<br>Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons from the distillation of products<br>from miscellaneous hydrocarbon<br>streams. It consists predominantly of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_1$ through<br>$C_{s'}$ )  | 649-184-00-X | 269-624-0 | 68308-04-3 | К     |
| Tail gas (petroleum), gas recovery plant deethanizer; Petroleum gas (A complex combination of hydrocarbons from the distillation of products from miscellaneous hydrocarbon streams. It consists of hydrocarbon having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_1$ through $C_4$ .)   | 649-185-00-5 | 269-625-6 | 68308-05-4 | К     |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Tail gas (petroleum), hydrodesulphur-<br>ized distillate and hydrodesulphurized<br>naphtha fractionator, acid-free; Petro-<br>leum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from fractionation of<br>hydrodesulphurized naphtha and distil-<br>late hydrocarbon streams and treated to<br>remove acidic impurities. It consists<br>predominantly of hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly in the<br>range of $C_1$ through $C_5$ .) | 649-186-00-0 | 269-626-1 | 68308-06-5 | К     |
| Tail gas (petroleum), hydrodesulphurized vacuum gas oil stripper, hydrogen sulphide-free; Petroleum gas (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained from stripping stabilization of catalytic hydrodesulphurized vacuum gas oil and from which hydrogen sulphide has been removed by amine treatment. It consists predominantly of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of C <sub>1</sub> through C <sub>6</sub> .)                     | 649-187-00-6 | 269-627-7 | 68308-07-6 | К     |
| Tail gas (petroleum), light straight-run<br>naphtha stabilizer, hydrogen sulphide-<br>free; Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from fractionation stabi-<br>lization of light straight-run naphtha and<br>from which hydrogen sulphide has been<br>removed by amine treatment. It consists<br>predominantly of hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly in the<br>range of $C_1$ through $C_5$ .)                      | 649-188-00-1 | 269-629-8 | 68308-09-8 | K     |
| Tail gas (petroleum), propane-propylene alkylation feed prep deethanizer; Petroleum gas (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained from the distillation of the reaction products of propane with propylene. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_1$ through $C_4$ .)   | 649-189-00-7 | 269-631-9 | 68308-11-2 | К     |
| Tail gas (petroleum), vacuum gas oil<br>hydrodesulphurizer, hydrogen sulphide-<br>free; Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from catalytic hydrode-<br>sulphurization of vacuum gas oil and<br>from which hydrogen sulphide has been<br>removed by amine treatment. It consists<br>predominantly of hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly in the<br>range of $C_1$ through $C_6$ .)                                  | 649-190-00-2 | 269-632-4 | 68308-12-3 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), catalytic cracked overheads; Petroleum gas (A complex combination of hydrocarbons produced by the distillation of products from the catalytic cracking process. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_3$ through $C_5$ and boiling in the range of approximately -48 °C to 32 °C (-54 °F to 90 °F).)   | 649-191-00-8 | 270-071-2 | 68409-99-4 | К     |
| Alkanes, C <sub>1-2</sub> ; Petroleum gas  | 649-193-00-9 | 270-651-5 | 68475-57-0 | К     |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Alkanes, C <sub>2-3</sub> ; Petroleum gas   | 649-194-00-4 | 270-652-0 | 68475-58-1 | К     |
| Alkanes, C <sub>3.4</sub> ; Petroleum gas   | 649-195-00-X | 270-653-6 | 68475-59-2 | K     |
| Alkanes, C <sub>4-5</sub> ; Petroleum gas   | 649-196-00-5 | 270-654-1 | 68475-60-5 | K     |
| Fuel gases; Petroleum gas<br>(A combination of light gases. It consists<br>predominantly of hydrogen and/or low<br>molecular weight hydrocarbons.)  | 649-197-00-0 | 270-667-2 | 68476-26-6 | К     |
| Fuel gases, crude oil of distillates;<br>Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of light gases<br>produced by distillation of crude oil and<br>by catalytic reforming of naphtha. It<br>consists of hydrogen and hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_1$ through $C_4$ and boiling<br>in the range of approximately – 217 °C<br>to – 12 °C (-423 °F to 10 °F).)   | 649-198-00-6 | 270-670-9 | 68476-29-9 | K     |
| Hydrocarbons, C <sub>3.4</sub> ; Petroleum gas  | 649-199-00-1 | 270-681-9 | 68476-40-4 | K     |
| Hydrocarbons, C <sub>4-5</sub> ; Petroleum gas  | 649-200-00-5 | 270-682-4 | 68476-42-6 | K     |
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{24}$ , $C_3$ -rich; Petroleum gas   | 649-201-00-0 | 270-689-2 | 68476-49-3 | K     |
| Petroleum gases, liquefied; Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by the distillation of<br>crude oil. It consists of hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_3$ through $C_7$ and boiling<br>in the range of approximately -40 °C to<br>80 °C (-40 °F to 176 °F).)   | 649-202-00-6 | 270-704-2 | 68476-85-7 | К     |
| Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened;<br>Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by subjecting liquefied<br>petroleum gas mix to a sweetening<br>process to convert mercaptans or to<br>remove acidic impurities. It consists of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_3$ through<br>$C_7$ and boiling in the range of approxi-<br>mately -40 °C to 80 °C (-40 °F to 176 °<br>F).) | 649-203-00-1 | 270-705-8 | 68476-86-8 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), $C_{3.4}$ , isobutane-rich;<br>Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons from the distillation of saturated<br>and unsaturated hydrocarbons usually<br>ranging in carbon numbers from $C_3$<br>through $C_6$ , predominantly butane and<br>isobutane. It consists of saturated and<br>unsaturated hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers in the range of $C_3$ through $C_4$ ,<br>predominantly isobutane.)      | 649-204-00-7 | 270-724-1 | 68477-33-8 | К     |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Distillates (petroleum), $C_{3-6}$ , piperylene-<br>ich; Petroleum gas<br>A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons from the distillation of saturated<br>and unsaturated aliphatic hydrocarbons<br>usually ranging in the carbon numbers<br>$C_3$ through $C_6$ . It consists of saturated<br>and unsaturated hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers in the range of $C_3$<br>hrough $C_6$ , predominantly piperylenes.)                      | 649-205-00-2 | 270-726-2 | 68477-35-0 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), butane splitter over-<br>neads; Petroleum gas<br>A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from the distillation of the<br>butane stream. It consists of aliphatic<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>oredominantly in the range of $C_3$ through<br>$C_4$ .)   | 649-206-00-8 | 270-750-3 | 68477-69-0 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), $C_{2,3}$ ; Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by the distillation of<br>products from a catalytic fractionation<br>process. It contains predominantly<br>ethane, ethylene, propane, and propy-<br>ene.)   | 649-207-00-3 | 270-751-9 | 68477-70-3 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), catalytic-cracked gas<br>bil depropanizer bottoms, $C_4$ -rich acid-<br>ree; Petroleum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from fractionation of<br>catalytic cracked gas oil hydrocarbon<br>stream and treated to remove hydrogen<br>sulphide and other acidic components. It<br>consists of hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers in the range of $C_3$ through $C_5$ ,<br>predominantly $C_4$ .) | 649-208-00-9 | 270-752-4 | 68477-71-4 | К     |
| Gases (petroleum), catalytic-cracked<br>haphtha debutanizer bottoms, $C_{3,5}$ -rich;<br>Petroleum gas<br>A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from the stabilization of<br>eatalytic cracked naphtha. It consists of<br>aliphatic hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_3$ through $C_5$ .)  | 649-209-00-4 | 270-754-5 | 68477-72-5 | К     |
| Tail gas (petroleum), isomerized<br>haphtha fractionation stabilizer; Petro-<br>eum gas<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from the fractionation<br>stabilization products from isomerized<br>haphtha. It consists predominantly of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_1$ through<br>$C_4$ .)   | 649-210-00-X | 269-628-2 | 68308-08-7 | К     |
| Foots oil (petroleum), carbon-treated;<br>Foot's oil<br>A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by the treatment of Foot's<br>oil with activated carbon for the removal<br>of trace constituents and impurities. It<br>consists predominantly of saturated<br>straight chain hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly greater<br>han $C_{12}$ .)  | 649-211-00-5 | 308-126-0 | 97862-76-5 | L     |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Distillates (petroleum), sweetened<br>middle; Gas oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by subjecting a petroleum<br>distillate to a sweetening process to<br>convert mercaptans or to remove acidic<br>impurities. It consists of hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_9$ through $C_{20}$ and<br>boiling in the range of approximately<br>150 °C to 345 °C (302 °F to 653 °F).) | 649-212-00-0 | 265-088-7 | 64741-86-2 | Ν     |
| Gas oils (petroleum), solvent-refined;<br>Gas oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as the raffinate from a<br>solvent extraction process. It consists<br>predominantly of aliphatic hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_{11}$ through $C_{25}$ and<br>boiling in the range of approximately<br>205 °C to 400 °C (401 °F to 752 °F).)  | 649-213-00-6 | 265-092-9 | 64741-90-8 | Ν     |
| Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined middle; Gas oil — unspecified (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained as the raffinate from a solvent extraction process. It consists predominantly of aliphatic hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_9$ through $C_{20}$ and boiling in the range of approximately 150 °C to 345 °C (302 °F to 653 °F).)  | 649-214-00-1 | 265-093-4 | 64741-91-9 | Ν     |
| Gas oils (petroleum), acid-treated; Gas oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained as a raffinate from a sulphuric acid treating process. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_{13}$ through $C_{25}$ and boiling in the range of approximately 230 °C to 400 °C (446 °F to 752 °F).)  | 649-215-00-7 | 265-112-6 | 64742-12-7 | Ν     |
| Distillates (petroleum), acid-treated middle; Gas oil — unspecified (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained as a raffinate from a sulphuric acid treating process. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_{11}$ through $C_{20}$ and boiling in the range of approximately 205 °C to 345 °C (401 °F to 653 °F).)   | 649-216-00-2 | 265-113-1 | 64742-13-8 | N     |
| Distillates (petroleum), acid-treated<br>light; Gas oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as a raffinate from a<br>sulphuric acid treating process. It<br>consists of hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_9$ through $C_{16}$ and boiling in the range<br>of approximately 150 °C to 290 °C (302<br>°F to 554 °F).)  | 649-217-00-8 | 265-114-7 | 64742-14-9 | N     |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Gas oils (petroleum), chemically neutra-<br>lized; Gas oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by a treating process to<br>remove acidic materials. It consists of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{13}$<br>through $C_{25}$ and boiling in the range of<br>approximately 230 °C to 400 °C (446 °F<br>to 752 °F.)   | 649-218-00-3 | 265-129-9 | 64742-29-6 | N     |
| Distillates (petroleum), chemically<br>neutralized middle; Gas oil — unspeci-<br>fied<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by a treating process to<br>remove acidic materials. It consists of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{11}$<br>through $C_{20}$ and boiling in the range of<br>approximately 205 °C to 345 °C (401 °F<br>to 653 °F).)   | 649-219-00-9 | 265-130-4 | 64742-30-9 | Ν     |
| Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated middle; Gas oil — unspecified (A complex combination of hydrocarbons resulting from treatment of a petroleum fraction with natural or modified clay, usually in a percolation process to remove the trace amounts of polar compounds and impurities present. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_9$ through $C_{20}$ and boiling in the range of approximately 150 °C to 345 °C (302 °F to 653 °F).) | 649-220-00-4 | 265-139-3 | 64742-38-7 | Ν     |
| Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated middle; Gas oil — unspecified (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by treating a petroleum fraction with hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_{11}$ through $C_{25}$ and boiling in the range of approximately 205 °C to 400 °C (401 °F to 752 °F).)   | 649-221-00-X | 265-148-2 | 64742-46-7 | N     |
| Gas oils (petroleum), hydrodesuphur-<br>ized; Gas oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from a petroleum stock by<br>treating with hydrogen to convert<br>organic sulphur to hydrogen sulphide<br>which is removed. It consists predomi-<br>nantly of hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_{13}$ through $C_{25}$ and boiling in the range<br>of approximately 230 °C to 400 °C (446<br>°F to 752 °F.)           | 649-222-00-5 | 265-182-8 | 64742-79-6 | Ν     |
| Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulphur-<br>ized middle; Gas oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from a petroleum stock by<br>treating with hydrogen to convert<br>organic sulphur to hydrogen sulphide<br>which is removed. It consists of hydro-<br>carbons having carbon numbers predo-<br>minantly in the range of $C_{11}$ through $C_{25}$<br>and boiling in the range of approxi-<br>mately 205 °C to 400 °C (401 °F to 752<br>°F).)         | 649-223-00-0 | 265-183-3 | 64742-80-9 | Ν     |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Distillates (petroleum), catalytic<br>reformer fractionator residue, high-<br>boiling; Gas oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons from the distillation of catalytic<br>reformer fractionator residue. It boils in<br>the range of approximately 343 °C to<br>399 °C (650 °F to 750 °F).)   | 649-228-00-8 | 270-719-4 | 68477-29-2 | Ν     |
| Distillates (petroleum), catalytic<br>reformer fractionator residue, inter-<br>mediate-boiling; Gas oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons from the distillation of catalytic<br>reformer fractionator residue. It boils in<br>the range of approximately 288 °C to<br>371 °C (550 °F to 700 °F).)  | 649-229-00-3 | 270-721-5 | 68477-30-5 | N     |
| Distillates (petroleum), catalytic<br>reformer fractionator residue, low-<br>boiling; Gas oil — unspecified<br>(The complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons from the distillation of catalytic<br>reformer fractionator residue. It boils<br>approximately below 288 °C (550 °F).)   | 649-230-00-9 | 270-722-0 | 68477-31-6 | N     |
| Distillates (petroleum), highly refined<br>middle; Gas oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by the subjection of a<br>petroleum fraction to several of the<br>following steps: filtration, centrifuga-<br>tion, atmospheric distillation, vacuum<br>distillation, acidification, neutralization<br>and clay treatment. It consists predomi-<br>nantly of hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_{10}$ through $C_{20}$ .) | 649-231-00-4 | 292-615-8 | 90640-93-0 | N     |
| Distillates (petroleum) catalytic<br>reformer, heavy arom. conc.; Gas oil<br>— unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from the distillation of a<br>catalytically reformed petroleum cut. It<br>consists predominantly of aromatic<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{10}$<br>through $C_{16}$ and boiling in the range of<br>approximately 200 °C to 300 °C (392 °F<br>to 572 °F).)   | 649-232-00-X | 295-294-2 | 91995-34-5 | Ν     |
| Gas oils, paraffinic; Gas oil — unspeci-<br>fied<br>(A distillate obtained from the redistilla-<br>tion of a complex combination of<br>hydrocarbons obtained by the distillation<br>of the effluents from a severe catalytic<br>hydrotreatment of paraffins. It boils in<br>the range of approximately 190 °C to<br>330 °C (374 °F to 594 °F).)   | 649-233-00-5 | 300-227-8 | 93924-33-5 | N     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), solvent-refined<br>hydrodesulphurized heavy; Gas oil —<br>unspecified  | 649-234-00-0 | 307-035-3 | 97488-96-5 | N     |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number  | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{16-20}$ , hydrotreated<br>middle distillate, distn. lights; Gas oil<br>— unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as first runnings from the<br>vacuum distillation of effluents from the<br>treatment of a middle distillate with<br>hydrogen. It consists predominantly of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{16}$<br>through $C_{20}$ and boiling in the range of<br>approximately 290 °C to 350 °C (554 °F<br>to 662 °F). It produces a finished oil<br>having a viscosity of 2 cSt at 100 °C<br>(212 °F).)                              | 649-235-00-6 | 307-659-6 | 97675-85-9  | Ν     |
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{12-20}$ , hydrotreated paraf-<br>finic, distn. lights; Gas oil — unspeci-<br>fied<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as first runnings from the<br>vacuum distillation of effluents from the<br>treatment of heavy paraffins with<br>hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst.<br>It consists predominantly of hydrocar-<br>bons having carbon numbers predomi-<br>nantly in the range of $C_{12}$ through $C_{20}$<br>and boiling in the range of approxi-<br>mately 230 °C to 350 °C (446 °F to 662<br>°F). It produces a finished oil having a<br>viscosity of 2 cSt at 100 °C (212 °F).) | 649-236-00-1 | 307-660-1 | 97675-86-0  | Ν     |
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{11,17}$ , solvent-extd. light<br>naphthenic; Gas oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by extraction of the<br>aromatics from a light naphthenic distil-<br>late having a viscosity of 2.2 cSt at 40<br>°C (104 °F). It consists predominantly of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{11}$<br>through $C_{17}$ and boiling in the range of<br>approximately 200 °C to 300 °C (392 °F<br>to 572 °F).)   | 649-237-00-7 | 307-757-9 | 97722-08-2  | N     |
| Gas oils, hydrotreated; Gas oil —<br>unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from the redistillation of<br>the effluents from the treatment of<br>paraffins with hydrogen in the presence<br>of a catalyst. It consists predominantly<br>of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{17}$<br>through $C_{27}$ and boiling in the range of<br>approximately 330 °C to 340 °C (626 °F<br>to 644 °F).)  | 649-238-00-2 | 308-128-1 | 97862-78-7  | Ν     |
| Distillates (petroleum), carbon-treated light paraffinic; Gas oil — unspecified (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by the treatment of a petroleum oil fraction with activated charcoal for the removal of traces of polar constituents and impurities. It consists predominantly of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_{12}$ through $C_{28}$ .)   | 649-239-00-8 | 309-667-5 | 100683-97-4 | N     |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number  | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| Distillates (petroleum), intermediate<br>paraffinic, carbon-treated; Gas oil —<br>unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by the treatment of<br>petroleum with activated charcoal for<br>the removal of trace polar constituents<br>and impurities. It consists predominantly<br>of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{16}$<br>through $C_{36}$ .) | 649-240-00-3 | 309-668-0 | 100683-98-5 | Ν     |
| Distillates (petroleum), intermediate<br>paraffinic, clay-treated; Gas oil —<br>unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by the treatment of<br>petroleum with bleaching earth for the<br>removal of trace polar constituents and<br>impurities. It consists predominantly of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{16}$<br>through $C_{36}$ .)      | 649-241-00-9 | 309-669-6 | 100683-99-6 | Ν     |
| Alkanes, C <sub>12-26</sub> -branched and linear;  | 649-242-00-4 | 292-454-3 | 90622-53-0  | Ν     |
| Lubricating greases; Grease (A complex combination of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_{12}$ through $C_{50}$ . May contain organic salts of alkali metals, alkaline earth metals, and/or aluminium compounds.)   | 649-243-00-X | 278-011-7 | 74869-21-9  | Ν     |
| Slack wax (petroleum); Slack wax (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained from a petroleum fraction by solvent crystallization (solvent dewaxing) or as a distillation fraction from a very waxy crude. It consists predominantly of saturated straight and branched chain hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly greater than $C_{20}$ .)  | 649-244-00-5 | 265-165-5 | 64742-61-6  | Ν     |
| Slack wax (petroleum), acid-treated;<br>Slack wax<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as a raffinate by treatment<br>of a petroleum slack wax fraction with<br>sulphuric acid treating process. It<br>consists predominantly of saturated<br>straight and branched chain hydrocar-<br>bons having carbon numbers predomi-<br>nantly greater than $C_{20}$ .)                                     | 649-245-00-0 | 292-659-8 | 90669-77-5  | Ν     |
| Slack wax (petroleum), clay-treated;<br>Slack wax<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by treatment of a petro-<br>leum slack wax fraction with natural or<br>modified clay in either a contacting or<br>percolation process. It consists predomi-<br>nantly of saturated straight and branched<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly greater than $C_{20}$ .)                   | 649-246-00-6 | 292-660-3 | 90669-78-6  | Ν     |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Slack wax (petroleum), hydrotreated;<br>Slack wax<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by treating slack wax with<br>hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst. It<br>consists predominantly of saturated<br>straight and branched chain hydrocar-<br>bons having carbon numbers predomi-<br>nantly greater than $C_{20}$ .)   | 649-247-00-1 | 295-523-6 | 92062-09-4 | Ν     |
| Slack wax (petroleum), low-melting;<br>Slack wax<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from a petroleum fraction<br>by solvent deparaffination. It consists<br>predominantly of saturated straight and<br>branched chain hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly greater<br>than $C_{12}$ .)   | 649-248-00-7 | 295-524-1 | 92062-10-7 | Ν     |
| Slack wax (petroleum), low-melting,<br>hydrotreated; Slack wax<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by treatment of low-<br>melting petroleum slack wax with<br>hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst.<br>It consists predominantly of saturated<br>straight and branched chain hydrocar-<br>bons having carbon numbers predomi-<br>nantly greater than $C_{12}$ .)            | 649-249-00-2 | 295-525-7 | 92062-11-8 | N     |
| Slack wax (petroleum), low-melting, carbon-treated; Slack wax (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by the treatment of low-melting slack wax with activated carbon for the removal of trace polar constituents and impurities. It consists predominantly of saturated straight and branched chain hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly greater than $C_{12}$ .)             | 649-250-00-8 | 308-155-9 | 97863-04-2 | Ν     |
| Slack wax (petroleum), low-melting, clay-treated; Slack wax (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by the treatment of low-melting petroleum slack wax with bentonite for removal of trace polar constituents and impurities. It consists predominantly of saturated straight and branched chain hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly greater than $C_{12}$ .)                | 649-251-00-3 | 308-156-4 | 97863-05-3 | Ν     |
| Slack wax (petroleum), low-melting, silicic acid-treated; Slack wax (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by the treatment of low-melting petroleum slack wax with silicic acid for the removal of trace polar constituents and impurities. It consists predominantly of saturated straight and branched chain hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly greater than $C_{12}$ .) | 649-252-00-9 | 308-158-5 | 97863-06-4 | Ν     |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number  | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| Slack wax (petroleum), carbon-treated;<br>Slack wax<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by treatment of petroleum<br>slack wax with activated charcoal for the<br>removal of trace polar constituents and<br>impurities.)  | 649-253-00-4 | 309-723-9 | 100684-49-9 | Ν     |
| Petrolatum; Petrolatum<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as a semi-solid from<br>dewaxing paraffinic residual oil. It<br>consists predominantly of saturated crys-<br>talline and liquid hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly greater<br>than $C_{25}$ .)   | 649-254-00-X | 232-373-2 | 8009-03-8   | N     |
| Petrolatum (petroleum), oxidized; Petro-<br>latum<br>(A complex combination of organic<br>compounds, predominantly high mole-<br>cular weight carboxylic acids, obtained<br>by the air oxidation of petrolatum.)   | 649-255-00-5 | 265-206-7 | 64743-01-7  | Ν     |
| Petrolatum (petroleum), alumina-treated;<br>Petrolatum<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained when petrolatum is<br>treated with $Al_2 O_3$ to remove polar<br>components and impurities. It consists<br>predominantly of saturated, crystalline,<br>and liquid hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly greater than<br>$C_{25}$ .)                       | 649-256-00-0 | 285-098-5 | 85029-74-9  | Ν     |
| Petrolatum (petroleum), hydrotreated;<br>Petrolatum<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as a semi-solid from<br>dewaxed paraffinic residual oil treated<br>with hydrogen in the presence of a<br>catalyst. It consists predominantly of<br>saturated, microcrystalline, and liquid<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly greater than $C_{20}$ .) | 649-257-00-6 | 295-459-9 | 92045-77-7  | N     |
| Petrolatum (petroleum), carbon-treated;<br>Petrolatum<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by the treatment of<br>petroleum petrolatum with activated<br>carbon for the removal of trace polar<br>consituents and impurities. It consists<br>predominantly of saturated hydrocar-<br>bons having carbon numbers predomi-<br>nantly greater than $C_{20}$ .)         | 649-258-00-1 | 308-149-6 | 97862-97-0  | Ν     |
| Petrolatum (petroleum), silicic acid-<br>treated; Petrolatum<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by the treatment of<br>petroleum petrolatum with silicic acid<br>for the removal of trace polar constitu-<br>ents and impurities. It consists predomi-<br>nantly of saturated hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly greater<br>than $C_{20}$ .)     | 649-259-00-7 | 308-150-1 | 97862-98-1  | Ν     |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number  | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| Petrolatum (petroleum), clay-treated;<br>Petrolatum (A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by treatment of petro-<br>latum with bleaching earth for the<br>removal of traces of polar constituents<br>and impurities. It consists predominantly<br>of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of greater<br>than $C_{25}$ .)   | 649-260-00-2 | 309-706-6 | 100684-33-1 | Ν     |
| Gasoline, natural; Low boiling point<br>naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons separated from natural gas by<br>processes such as refrigeration or<br>absorption. It consists predominantly of<br>saturated aliphatic hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly in the<br>range of $C_4$ through $C_8$ and boiling in the<br>range of approximately $-20$ °C to 120 °C<br>(-4 °F to 248 °F).) | 649-261-00-8 | 232-349-1 | 8006-61-9   | Р     |
| Naphtha; Low boiling point naphtha (Refined, partly refined, or unrefined petroleum products by the distillation of natural gas. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_s$ through $C_6$ and boiling in the range of approximately 100 °C to 200 °C (212 °F to 392 °F).)  | 649-262-00-3 | 232-443-2 | 8030-30-6   | Р     |
| Ligroine; Low boiling point naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by the fractional distilla-<br>tion of petroleum. This fraction boils in<br>a range of approximately 20 °C to 135<br>°C (58 °F to 275 °F).)   | 649-263-00-9 | 232-453-7 | 8032-32-4   | Р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), heavy straight-run;<br>Low boiling point naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by distillation of crude<br>oil. It consists of hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly in the<br>range of $C_6$ through $C_{12}$ and boiling in<br>the range of approximately 65 °C to 230<br>°C (149 °F to 446 °F).)  | 649-264-00-4 | 265-041-0 | 64741-41-9  | Р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), full-range straight-<br>run; Low boiling point naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by distillation of crude<br>oil. It consists of hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly in the<br>range of $C_4$ through $C_{11}$ and boiling in<br>the range of approximately -20 °C to<br>220 °C (-4 °F to 428 °F).)  | 649-265-00-X | 265-042-6 | 64741-42-0  | Р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), light straight-run;<br>Low boiling point naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by distillation of crude<br>oil. It consists predominantly of<br>aliphatic hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_4$ through $C_{10}$ and boiling in the range<br>of approximately -20 °C to 180 °C (-4<br>°F to 356 °F).)                             | 649-266-00-5 | 265-046-8 | 64741-46-4  | Р     |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number  | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph.; Low boiling point naphtha (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained from the distillation of crude oil or natural gasoline. It consists predominantly of saturated hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_{3}$ through $C_{10}$ and boiling in the range of approximately 35 °C to 160 °C (95 °F to 320 °F).) | 649-267-00-0 | 265-192-2 | 64742-89-8  | Р     |
| Distillates (petroleum), straight-run light; Low boiling point naphtha (A complex combination of hydrocarbons produced by the distillation of crude oil. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_2$ through $C_7$ and boiling in the range of approximately –88 °C to 99 °C (-127 °F to 210 °F).)  | 649-268-00-6 | 270-077-5 | 68410-05-9  | Р     |
| Gasoline, vapour-recovery; Low boiling point naphtha (A complex combination of hydrocarbons separated from the gases from vapour recovery systems by cooling. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_4$ through $C_{11}$ and boiling in the range of approximately -20 °C to 196 °C (-4 °F to 384 °F).)   | 649-269-00-1 | 271-025-4 | 68514-15-8  | Р     |
| Gasoline, straight-run, topping-plant;<br>Low boiling point naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced from the topping plant by<br>the distillation of crude oil. It boils in the<br>range of approximately 36,1 °C to 193,3<br>°C (97 °F to 380 °F).)  | 649-270-00-7 | 271-727-0 | 68606-11-1  | Р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), unsweetened; Low boiling point naphtha (A complex combination of hydrocarbons produced from the distillation of naphtha streams from various refinery processes. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_5$ through $C_{12}$ and boiling in the range of approximately 0 °C to 230 °C (25 °F to 446 °F).)                   | 649-271-00-2 | 272-186-3 | 68783-12-0  | Р     |
| Distillates (petroleum), light straight-run<br>gasoline fractionation stabilizer over-<br>heads; Low boiling point naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons having carbon numbers predomi-<br>nantly in the range of $C_3$ through $C_6$ .)   | 649-272-00-8 | 272-931-2 | 68921-08-4  | Р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), heavy straight run, aromcontg.; Low boiling point naphtha (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained from a distillation process of crude petroleum. It consists predominantly of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers in the range of $C_8$ through $C_{12}$ and boiling in the range of approximately 130 °C to 210 °C (266 °F to 410 °F).)                       | 649-273-00-3 | 309-945-6 | 101631-20-3 | Р     |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Naphtha (petroleum), full-range alky-<br>late; Low boiling point modified<br>naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by distillation of the<br>reaction products of isobutane with<br>monoolefinic hydrocarbons usually<br>ranging in carbon numbers from $C_3$<br>through $C_3$ . It consists of predominantly<br>branched chain saturated hydro-carbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_7$ through $C_{12}$ and<br>boiling in the range of approximately 90<br>°C to 220 °C (194 °F to 428 °F).) | 649-274-00-9 | 265-066-7 | 64741-64-6 | Ρ     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), heavy alkylate;<br>Low boiling point modified naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by distillation of the<br>reaction products of isobutane with<br>monoolefinic hydrocarbons usually<br>ranging in carbon numbers from $C_3$ to<br>$C_5$ . It consists of predominantly<br>branched chain saturated hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_9$ through $C_{12}$ and<br>boiling in the range of approximately<br>150 °C to 220 °C (302 °F to 428 °F).)                | 649-275-00-4 | 265-067-2 | 64741-65-7 | Р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), light alkylate;<br>Low boiling point modified naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by distillation of the<br>reaction products of isobutane with<br>monoolefinic hydrocarbons usually<br>ranging in carbon numbers from $C_3$<br>through $C_5$ . It consists of predominantly<br>branched chain saturated hydro-carbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_7$ through $C_{10}$ and<br>boiling in the range of approximately 90<br>°C to 160 °C (194 °F to 320 °F).)           | 649-276-00-X | 265-068-8 | 64741-66-8 | Р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), isomerization;<br>Low boiling point modified naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from catalytic isomeriza-<br>tion of straight chain paraffinic $C_4$<br>through $C_6$ hydrocarbons. It consists<br>predominantly of saturated hydrocar-<br>bons such as isobutane, isopentane,<br>2,2-dimethylbutane, 2-methylpentane,<br>and 3-methylpentane.)   | 649-277-00-5 | 265-073-5 | 64741-70-4 | Р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), solvent-refined<br>light; Low boiling point modified<br>naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as the raffinate from a<br>solvent extraction process. It consists<br>predominantly of aliphatic hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_5$ through $C_{11}$ and<br>boiling in the range of approximately 35<br>°C to 190 °C (95 °F to 374 °F).)   | 649-278-00-0 | 265-086-6 | 64741-84-0 | Р     |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Naphtha (petroleum), solvent-refined<br>heavy; Low boiling point modified<br>naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as the raffinate from a<br>solvent extraction process. It consists<br>predominantly of aliphatic hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_7$ through $C_{12}$ and<br>boiling in the range of approximately 90<br>°C to 230 °C (194 °F to 446 °F).)  | 649-279-00-6 | 265-095-5 | 64741-92-0 | Р     |
| Raffinates (petroleum), catalytic<br>reformer ethylene glycol-water counter-<br>current exts.; Low boiling point modi-<br>fied naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as the raffinate from the<br>UDEX extraction process on the cata-<br>lytic reformer stream. It consists of<br>saturated hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_6$ through $C_{g^*}$ )   | 649-280-00-1 | 270-088-5 | 68410-71-9 | Р     |
| Raffinates (petroleum), reformer, Lurgi<br>unit-sepd.; Low boiling point modified<br>naphtha<br>(The complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as a raffinate from a Lurgi<br>separation unit. It consists predomi-<br>nantly of non-aromatic hydrocarbons<br>with various small amounts of aromatic<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_6$ through<br>$C_8$ .)   | 649-281-00-7 | 270-349-3 | 68425-35-4 | р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), full-range alky-<br>late, butane-contg.; Low boiling point<br>modified naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by the distillation of the<br>reaction products of isobutane with<br>monoolefinic hydrocarbons usually<br>ranging in carbon numbers from $C_3$<br>through $C_5$ . It consists of predominantly<br>branched chain saturated hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_7$ through $C_{12}$ with some<br>butanes and boiling in the range of<br>approximately 35 °C to 200 °C (95 °F to<br>428 °F).) | 649-282-00-2 | 271-267-0 | 68527-27-5 | р     |
| Distillates (petroleum), naphtha steam<br>cracking-derived, solvent-refined light<br>hydrotreated; Low boiling point modi-<br>fied naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as the raffinates from a<br>solvent extraction process of hydro-<br>treated light distillate from steam-<br>cracked naphtha.)  | 649-283-00-8 | 295-315-5 | 91995-53-8 | Р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), $C_{4-12}$ butane-alky-<br>late, isooctane-rich; Low boiling point<br>modified naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by alkylation of butanes.<br>It consists predominantly of hydrocar-<br>bons having carbon numbers predomi-<br>nantly in the range of $C_4$ through $C_{12}$ ,<br>rich in isooctane, and boiling in the<br>range of approximately 35 °C to 210 °C<br>(95 °F to 410 °F).)   | 649-284-00-3 | 295-430-0 | 92045-49-3 | Р     |

|   | Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number  | Notes |
|---|---|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| na<br>L<br>ol<br>tr<br>co<br>hy<br>ap                             | ydrocarbons, hydrotreated light<br>aphtha distillates, solvent-refined;<br>ow boiling point modified naphtha<br>a combination of hydrocarbons<br>otained from the distillation of hydro-<br>eated naphtha followed by a solvent<br>straction and distillation process. It<br>possists predominantly of saturated<br>ydrocarbons boiling in the range of<br>opproximately 94 °C to 99 °C (201 °F to<br>10 °F.)   | 649-285-00-9 | 295-436-3 | 92045-55-1  | Р     |
| fr<br>na<br>(A<br>bo<br>lin<br>is<br>of                           | aphtha (petroleum), isomerization, $C_6$ -<br>action; Low boiling point modified<br>aphtha<br>A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>ons obtained by distillation of a gaso-<br>ne which has been catalytically<br>omerized. It consists predominantly<br>f hexane isomers boiling in the range<br>f approximately 60 °C to 66 °C (140 °F<br>6 151 °F).)   | 649-286-00-4 | 295-440-5 | 92045-58-4  | Р     |
| sc<br>fi<br>bo<br>fr<br>bo<br>di<br>na<br>m<br>hy<br>pr<br>C<br>m | ydrocarbons, $C_{6.7}$ , naphtha-cracking,<br>olvent-refined; Low boiling point modi-<br>ed naphtha<br>A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>ons obtained by the sorption of benzene<br>om a catalytically fully hydrogenated<br>enzene-rich hydrocarbon cut that was<br>stillatively obtained from prehydroge-<br>ated cracked naphtha. It consists predo-<br>inantly of paraffinic and naphthenic<br>ydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>redominantly in the range of C <sub>6</sub> through<br>, and boiling in the range of approxi-<br>ately 70 °C to 100 °C (158 °F to 212<br>7).) | 649-287-00-X | 295-446-8 | 92045-64-2  | Р     |
| lig<br>L<br>(A<br>bo<br>tr<br>ex<br>sa<br>th                      | ydrocarbons, C <sub>6</sub> -rich, hydrotreated<br>ght naphtha distillates, solvent-refined;<br>ow boiling point modified naphtha<br>A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>ons obtained by distillation of hydro-<br>eated naphtha followed by solvent<br>straction. It consists predominantly of<br>turated hydrocarbons and boiling in<br>e range of approximately 65 °C to 70<br>C (149 °F to 158 °F).)  | 649-288-00-5 | 309-871-4 | 101316-67-0 | Р     |
| ci<br>na<br>(A<br>bo<br>pi<br>ha<br>in<br>bo<br>co                | aphtha (petroleum), heavy catalytic<br>acked; Low boiling point cat-cracked<br>aphtha<br>A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>ons produced by a distillation of<br>roducts from a catalytic cracking<br>rocess. It consists of hydrocarbons<br>aving carbon numbers predominantly<br>the range of $C_6$ through $C_{12}$ and<br>piling in the range of approximately 65<br>C to 230 °C (148 °F to 446 °F). It<br>ontains a relatively large proportion of<br>nsaturated hydrocarbons.)   | 649-289-00-0 | 265-055-7 | 64741-54-4  | Р     |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Naphtha (petroleum), light catalytic cracked; Low boiling point cat-cracked naphtha (A complex combination of hydrocarbons produced by the distillation of products from a catalytic cracking process. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_4$ through $C_{11}$ and boiling in the range of approximately – 20 °C to 190 °C (-4 °F to 374 °F). It contains a relatively large proportion of unsaturated hydrocarbons.)                    | 649-290-00-6 | 265-056-2 | 64741-55-5 | Р     |
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{3.11}$ , catalytic cracker<br>distillates; Low boiling point cat-<br>cracked naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by the distillations of<br>products from a catalytic cracking<br>process. It consists of hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_3$ through $C_{11}$ and<br>boiling in a range approximately up to<br>204 °C (400 °F).)  | 649-291-00-1 | 270-686-6 | 68476-46-0 | Р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), catalytic cracked light distd.; Low boiling point cat-<br>cracked naphtha (A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by the distillation of products from a catalytic cracking process. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_1$ through $C_5$ .)   | 649-292-00-7 | 272-185-8 | 68783-09-5 | Р     |
| Distillates (petroleum), naphtha steam<br>cracking-derived, hydrotreated light<br>arom.; Low boiling point cat-cracked<br>naphtha.<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by treating a light distil-<br>late from steam-cracked naphtha. It<br>consists predominantly of aromatic<br>hydrocarbons.)   | 649-293-00-2 | 295-311-3 | 91995-50-5 | Р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), heavy catalytic cracked, sweetened; Low boiling point cat-cracked naphtha (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by subjecting a catalytic cracked petroleum distillate to a sweetening process to convert mercaptans or to remove acidic impurities. It consists predominantly of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_6$ through $C_{12}$ and boiling in the range of approximately 60 °C to 200 °C (140 °F to 392 °F).) | 649-294-00-8 | 295-431-6 | 92045-50-6 | Р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), light catalytic<br>cracked sweetened; Low boiling point<br>cat-cracked naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by subjecting naphtha<br>from a catalytic cracking process to a<br>sweetening process to convert mercap-<br>tans or to remove acidic impurities. It<br>consists predominantly of hydrocarbons<br>boiling in a range of approximately 35<br>°C to 210 °C (95 °F to 410 °F).)   | 649-295-00-3 | 295-441-0 | 92045-59-5 | Р     |

| Substances  |  | Index number | EC number | CAS number  | Notes |
|---|--|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{g,12}$ , catalytic-cr<br>chem. neutralized; Low boiling<br>cat-cracked naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hy<br>bons produced by the distillation<br>from the catalytic cracking p<br>having undergone an alkaline w<br>It consists predominantly of hy<br>bons having carbon numbers<br>range of $C_8$ through $C_{12}$ and bo<br>the range of approximately 130<br>210 °C (266 °F to 410 °F).)  | g point<br>vdrocar-<br>of a cut<br>process,<br>vashing.<br>vdrocar-<br>in the<br>iling in  | 649-296-00-9 | 295-794-0 | 92128-94-4  | Ρ     |
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{8-12}$ , catalytic<br>distillates; Low boiling poin<br>cracked naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hy<br>bons obtained by distillation of p<br>from a catalytic cracking pro-<br>consists predominantly of hydro<br>having carbon numbers predom<br>in the range of $C_8$ through (<br>boiling in the range of approx<br>140 °C to 210 °C (284 °F to 410   | nt cat-<br>vdrocar-<br>products<br>cess. It<br>carbons<br>ninantly<br>$C_{12}$ and<br>imately                                    | 649-297-00-4 | 309-974-4 | 101794-97-2 | Ρ     |
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{8-12}$ , catalytic crechem. neutralized, sweetened boiling point cat-cracked naphth   | ; Low  | 649-298-00-X | 309-987-5 | 101896-28-0 | Р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), light c<br>reformed; Low boiling poin<br>reformed naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hy<br>bons produced from the distilla<br>products from a catalytic re-<br>process. It consists of hydro<br>having carbon numbers predon<br>in the range of $C_s$ through C<br>boiling in the range of approxima<br>°C to 190 °C (95 °F to 374<br>contains a relatively large propo<br>aromatic and branched chain hy<br>bons. This stream may contain 10<br>or more benzene.) | nt cat-<br>vdrocar-<br>ntion of<br>forming<br>carbons<br>ninantly<br>$C_{11}$ and<br>ately 35<br>°F). It<br>rtion of<br>vdrocar- | 649-299-00-5 | 265-065-1 | 64741-63-5  | Р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), heavy or reformed; Low boiling poir reformed naphtha (A complex combination of hy bons produced from the distilla products from a catalytic reprocess. It consists of predom aromatic hydrocarbons having r predominantly in the range of $C_{12}$ and boiling in the range of a mately 90 °C to 230 °C (194 °F °F).)  | nt cat-<br>vdrocar-<br>tion of<br>forming<br>ninantly<br>numbers<br>through<br>approxi-  | 649-300-00-9 | 265-070-9 | 64741-68-0  | Р     |
| G <b>a</b> 7.1  | oroducts<br>cess. It<br>liphatic<br>numbers<br>through<br>upproxi-   | 649-301-00-4 | 270-660-4 | 68475-79-6  | Р     |

#### Substances Index number EC number CAS number Notes Hydrocarbons, C<sub>2-6</sub>, C<sub>6-8</sub> catalytic reformer; Low boiling point cat-649-302-00-X 270-687-1 68476-47-1 Р reformed naphtha 649-303-00-5 270-794-3 68478-15-9 Residues (petroleum), C<sub>6-8</sub>catalytic Р point catreformer; Low boiling reformed naphtha (A complex residuum from the catalytic reforming of C<sub>6-8</sub> feed. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of C<sub>2</sub> through C<sub>6</sub>.) Naphtha (petroleum), light catalytic 649-304-00-0 270-993-5 68513-03-1 Р reformed, arom.-free; Low boiling point cat-reformed naphtha (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained from distillation of products from a catalytic reforming process. It consists predominantly of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of C<sub>5</sub> through C<sub>o</sub> and boiling in the range of approximately 35 °C to 120 °C (95 °F to 248 °F). It contains a relatively large proportion of branched chain hydrocarbons with the aromatic components removed.) 271-008-1 (petroleum), 649-305-00-6 68513-63-3 Р Distillates catalytic reformed straight-run naphtha overheads; Low boiling point cat-reformed naphtha (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by the catalytic reforming of straight-run naphtha followed by the fractionation of the total effluent. It consists of saturated aliphatic hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_2$ through $C_6$ .) Petroleum products, hydrofiner-power-649-306-00-1 271-058-4 68514-79-4 Р former reformates; Low boiling point cat-reformed naphtha (The complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained in a hydrofiner-powerformer process and boiling in a range of approximately 27 °C to 210 °C (80 °F to 410 °F).) 649-307-00-7 272-895-8 68919-37-9 Naphtha (petroleum, full-range Р reformed; Low boiling point catreformed naphtha (A complex combination of hydrocarbons produced by the distillation of the products from a catalytic reforming process. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_5$ through $C_{12}$ and boiling in the range of approximately 35 °C to 230 °C (95 °F to 446 °F).)

#### ▼M21

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Naphtha (petroleum), catalytic reformed; Low boiling point cat-<br>reformed; Low boiling point cat-<br>reformed naphtha (A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by the distillation of products from a catalytic reforming process. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_4$ through $C_{12}$ and boiling in the range of approximately 30 °C to 220 °C (90 °F to 430 °F). It contains a relatively large proportion of aromatic and branched chain hydrocar-<br>bons. This stream may contain 10 vol. % or more benzene.) | 649-308-00-2 | 273-271-8 | 68955-35-1 | Р     |
| Distillates (petroleum), catalytic reformed hydrotreated light, $C_{8.12}$ arom. fraction; Low boiling point cat-reformed naphtha (A complex combination of alkylben-zenes obtained by the catalytic reforming of petroleum naphtha. It consists predominantly of alkylbenzenes having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_8$ through $C_{10}$ and boiling in the range of approximately 160 °C to 180 °C (320 °F to 356 °F).)   | 649-309-00-8 | 285-509-8 | 85116-58-1 | Р     |
| Aromatic hydrocarbons, C <sub>g</sub> , catalytic reforming-derived; Low boiling point cat-reformed naphtha  | 649-310-00-3 | 295-279-0 | 91995-18-5 | Р     |
| Aromatic hydrocarbons, $C_{7,12}$ , $C_8$ -rich;<br>Low boiling point cat-reformed naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by separation from the<br>platformate-containing fraction. It<br>consists predominantly of aromatic<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_7$ through<br>$C_{12}$ (primarily $C_8$ ) and can contain<br>nonaromatic hydrocarbons, both boiling<br>in the range of approximately 130 °C to<br>200 °C (266 °F to 392 °F).)   | 649-311-00-9 | 297-401-8 | 93571-75-6 | Р     |
| Gasoline, $C_{5\cdot11}$ , high-octane stabilized<br>reformed; Low boiling point cat-<br>reformed naphtha<br>(A complex high octane combination of<br>hydrocarbons obtained by the catalytic<br>dehydrogenation of a predominantly<br>naphthenic naphtha. It consists predomi-<br>nantly of aromatics and non-aromatics<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_5$ through $C_{11}$ and<br>boiling in the range of approximately 45<br>°C to 185 °C (113 °F to 365 °F).)  | 649-312-00-4 | 297-458-9 | 93572-29-3 | Р     |
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{7-12}$ , $C_9$ -aromrich,<br>reforming heavy fraction; Low boiling<br>point cat-reformed naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by separation from the<br>platformate-containing fraction. It<br>consists predominantly of nonaromatic<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_7$ through<br>$C_{12}$ and boiling in the range of approxi-<br>mately 120 °C to 210 °C (248 °F to 380<br>°F) and $C_9$ and higher aromatic hydro-<br>carbons.)   | 649-313-00-X | 297-465-7 | 93572-35-1 | р     |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{5,11}$ , nonaromsrich,<br>reforming light fraction; Low boiling<br>point cat-reformed naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by separation from the<br>platformate-containing fraction. It<br>consists predominantly of nonaromatic<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_5$ to $C_{11}$<br>and boiling in the range of approxi-<br>mately 35 °C to 125 °C (94 °F to 257 °F),<br>benzene and toluene.) | 649-314-00-5 | 297-466-2 | 93572-36-2 | Р     |
| Foots oil (petroleum), silicic acid-<br>treated; Foots oil (A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by the treatment of Foots<br>oil with silicic acid for removal of trace<br>constituents and impurities. It consists<br>predominantly of straight chain hydro-<br>carbons having carbon numbers predo-<br>minantly greater than $C_{12}$ .)  | 649-315-00-0 | 308-127-6 | 97862-77-6 | L     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), light thermal cracked; Low boiling point thermally cracked naphtha (A complex combination of hydrocarbons from distillation of products from a thermal cracking process. It consists predominantly of unsaturated hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_4$ through $C_8$ and boiling in the range of approximately – 10 °C to 130 °C (14 °F to 266 °F).)   | 649-316-00-6 | 265-075-6 | 64741-74-8 | Р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), heavy thermal cracked; Low boiling point thermally cracked naphtha (A complex combination of hydrocarbons from distillation of products from a thermal cracking process. It consists predominantly of unsaturated hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_6$ through $C_{12}$ and boiling in the range of approximately 65 °C to 220 °C (148 °F to 428 °F).)   | 649-317-00-1 | 265-085-0 | 64741-83-9 | Р     |
| Distillates (petroleum), heavy arom.;<br>Low boiling point thermally cracked<br>naphtha<br>(The complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons from the distillation of products<br>from the thermal cracking of ethane and<br>propane. This higher boiling fraction<br>consists predominantly of $C_5$ - $C_7$<br>aromatic hydrocarbons with some unsa-<br>turated aliphatic hydrocarbons having a<br>carbon number predominantly of $C_5$ .<br>This stream may contain benzene.)          | 649-318-00-7 | 267-563-4 | 67891-79-6 | Р     |
| Distillates (petroleum), light arom.; Low<br>boiling point thermally cracked naphtha<br>(The complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons from the distillation of products<br>from the thermal cracking of ethane and<br>propane. This lower boiling fraction<br>consists predominantly of $C_5$ - $C_7$<br>aromatic hydrocarbons with some unsa-<br>turated aliphatic hydrocarbons having a<br>carbon number predominantly of $C_5$ .<br>This stream may contain benzene.)              | 649-319-00-2 | 267-565-5 | 67891-80-9 | Р     |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Distillates (petroleum), naphtha-raffinate<br>pyrolyzate-derived, gasoline-blending;<br>Low boiling point thermally cracked<br>naphtha<br>(The complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by the pyrolysis fractio-<br>nation at 816 °C (1500 °F) of naphtha<br>and raffinate. It consists predominantly<br>of hydrocarbons having a carbon<br>number of $C_9$ and boiling at approxi-<br>mately 204 °C (400 °F).)   | 649-320-00-8 | 270-344-6 | 68425-29-6 | Р     |
| Aromatic hydrocarbons, $C_{6.8}$ , naphtharaffinate pyrolyzate-derived; Low boiling point thermally cracked naphtha (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by the fractionation pyrolysis at 816 °C (1500 °F) of naphtha and raffinate. It consists predominantly of aromatic hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_6$ through $C_8$ , including benzene.)   | 649-321-00-3 | 270-658-3 | 68475-70-7 | Ρ     |
| Distillates (petroleum), thermal cracked<br>naphtha and gas oil; Low boiling point<br>thermally cracked naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by distillation of ther-<br>mally cracked naphtha and/or gas oil. It<br>consists predominantly of olefinic<br>hydrocarbons having a carbon number<br>of $C_5$ and boiling in the range of<br>approximately 33 °C to 60 °C (91 °F to<br>140 °F).)  | 649-322-00-9 | 271-631-9 | 68603-00-9 | Р     |
| Distillates (petroleum), thermal cracked<br>naphtha and gas oil, $C_5$ -dimer-contg.;<br>Low boiling point thermally cracked<br>naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by the extractive distilla-<br>tion of thermal cracked naphtha and/or<br>gas oil. It consists predominantly of<br>hydrocarbons having a carbon number<br>of $C_5$ with some dimerized $C_5$ olefins<br>and boiling in the range of approxi-<br>mately 33 °C to 184 °C (91 °F to 363<br>°F).)    | 649-323-00-4 | 271-632-4 | 68603-01-0 | Р     |
| Distillates (petroleum), thermal cracked<br>naphtha and gas oil, extractive; Low<br>boiling point thermally cracked naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by the extractive distilla-<br>tion of thermal cracked naphtha and/or<br>gas oil. It consists of paraffinic and<br>olefinic hydrocarbons predominantly<br>isoamylenes such as 2-methyl-1-butene<br>and 2-methyl-2-butene and boiling in the<br>range of approximately 31 °C to 40 °C<br>(88 °F to 104 °F).) | 649-324-00-X | 271-634-5 | 68603-03-2 | Ρ     |
| Distillates (petroleum), light thermal<br>cracked, debutanized arom.; Low<br>boiling point thermally cracked naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by the distillation of<br>products from a thermal cracking<br>process. It consists predominantly of<br>aromatic hydrocarbons, primarily<br>benzene.)   | 649-325-00-5 | 273-266-0 | 68955-29-3 | Р     |

| - | Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|---|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
|   | Naphtha (petroleum), light thermal<br>cracked, sweetened; Low boiling point<br>thermally cracked naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by subjecting a petroleum<br>distillate from the high temperature<br>thermal cracking of heavy oil fractions<br>to a sweetening process to convert<br>mercaptans. It consists predominantly<br>of aromatics, olefins and saturated<br>hydrocarbons boiling in the range of<br>approximately 20 °C to 100 °C (68 °F to<br>212 °F).) | 649-326-00-0 | 295-447-3 | 92045-65-3 | Р     |
|   | Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated<br>heavy; Low boiling point hydrogen<br>treated naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by treating a petroleum<br>fraction with hydrogen in the presence<br>of a catalyst. It consists of hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_6$ through $C_{13}$ and<br>boiling in the range of approximately 65<br>°C to 230 °C (149 °F to 446 °F).)   | 649-327-00-6 | 265-150-3 | 64742-48-9 | Ρ     |
|   | Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light;<br>Low boiling point hydrogen treated<br>naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by treating a petroleum<br>fraction with hydrogen in the presence<br>of a catalyst. It consists of hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_4$ through $C_{11}$ and<br>boiling in the range of approximately –<br>20 °C to 190 °C (-4 °F to 374 °F).)  | 649-328-00-1 | 265-151-9 | 64742-49-0 | Р     |
|   | Naphtha (petroleum), hydrodesulphur-<br>ized light; Low boiling point hydrogen<br>treated naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from a catalytic hydro-<br>desulphurization process. It consists of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_4$ through<br>$C_{11}$ and boiling in the range of approxi-<br>mately -20 °C to 190 °C (-4 °F to 374<br>°F).)   | 649-329-00-7 | 265-178-6 | 64742-73-0 | Р     |
|   | Naphtha (petroleum), hydrodesulphur-<br>ized heavy; Low boiling point hydrogen<br>treated naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from a catalytic hydro-<br>desulphurization process. It consists of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_7$ through<br>$C_{12}$ and boiling in the range of approxi-<br>mately 90 °C to 230 °C (194 °F to 446<br>°F).)   | 649-330-00-2 | 265-185-4 | 64742-82-1 | Р     |

|  | Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|--|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| n<br>b<br>(,<br>b<br>p<br>tu<br>c<br>p<br>C<br>n                       | Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated niddle, intermediate boiling; Low oiling point hydrogen treated naphtha A complex combination of hydrocarons obtained by the distillation of roducts from a middle distillate hydroreating process. It consists of hydroarbons having carbon numbers redominantly in the range of $C_s$ through $C_{10}$ and boiling in the range of approximately 127 °C to 188 °C (262 °F to 370 F).)  | 649-331-00-8 | 270-092-7 | 68410-96-8 | Р     |
| h<br>L<br>n<br>(,<br>b<br>p<br>t<br>t<br>c<br>p<br>C                   | Distillates (petroleum), light distillate<br>ydrotreating process, low-boiling;<br>ow boiling point hydrogen treated<br>aphtha<br>A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>ons obtained by the distillation of<br>roducts from the light distillate hydro-<br>reating process. It consists of hydro-<br>arbons having carbon numbers<br>redominantly in the range of C <sub>6</sub> through<br>C <sub>9</sub> and boiling in the range of approxi-<br>nately 3 °C to 194 °C (37 °F to 382 °F).) | 649-332-00-3 | 270-093-2 | 68410-97-9 | Р     |
| h<br>h<br>tu<br>(,<br>b<br>p<br>tu<br>c<br>p<br>tu<br>c<br>p<br>C<br>n | Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated<br>eavy naphtha, deisohexanizer over-<br>eads; Low boiling point hydrogen<br>reated naphtha<br>A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>ons obtained by distillation of the<br>roducts from a heavy naphtha hydro-<br>reating process. It consists of hydro-<br>arbons having carbon numbers<br>redominantly in the range of $C_3$ through<br>$C_6$ and boiling in the range of approxi-<br>nately -49 °C to 68 °C (-57 °F to 155<br>F).)                 | 649-333-00-9 | 270-094-8 | 68410-98-0 | Р     |
| a<br>h<br>(.<br>b<br>ff<br>o<br>o<br>n<br>C<br>o                       | olvent naphtha (petroleum), light<br>rom., hydrotreated; Low boiling point<br>ydrogen treated naphtha<br>A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>ons obtained by treating a petroleum<br>raction with hydrogen in the presence<br>f a catalyst. It consists predominantly<br>f aromatic hydrocarbons having carbon<br>umbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_8$ through $C_{10}$ and boiling in the range<br>f approximately 135 °C to 210 °C (275<br>F to 410 °F).)                       | 649-334-00-4 | 270-988-8 | 68512-78-7 | Р     |
| iz<br>p<br>(,<br>b<br>d<br>It<br>b<br>n<br>b                           | Taphtha (petroleum), hydrodesulphur-<br>zed thermal cracked light; Low boiling<br>oint hydrogen treated naphtha<br>A complex combination of hydro-<br>esulphurized thermal cracker distillate.<br>It consists predominantly of hydrocar-<br>ons having carbon numbers predomi-<br>antly in the range of $C_5$ to $C_{11}$ and<br>oiling in the range of approximately 23<br>C to 195 °C (73 °F to 383 °F).)  | 649-335-00-X | 285-511-9 | 85116-60-5 | Р     |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light, cycloalkane-contg.; Low boiling point hydrogen treated naphtha A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from the distillation of a betroleum fraction. It consists predomi-<br>nantly of alkanes and cycloalkanes boiling in the range of approximately – 20 °C to 190 °C ( $-4$ °F to 374 °F).)  | 649-336-00-5 | 285-512-4 | 85116-61-6 | Р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), heavy steam-<br>cracked, hydrogenated; Low boiling<br>point hydrogen treated naphtha   | 649-337-00-0 | 295-432-1 | 92045-51-7 | Р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), hydrodesulphur-<br>zed full-range; Low boiling point<br>hydrogen treated naphtha<br>A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from a catalytic hydro-<br>desulphurization process. It consists<br>predominantly of hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly in the<br>ange of $C_4$ through $C_{11}$ and boiling in<br>he range of approximately 30 °C to 250<br>°C (86 °F to 482 °F).)   | 649-338-00-6 | 295-433-7 | 92045-52-8 | Р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light<br>steam-cracked; Low boiling point<br>hydrogen treated naphtha<br>A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>oons obtained by treating a petroleum<br>fraction, derived from a pyrolysis<br>process, with hydrogen in the presence<br>of a catalyst. It consists predominantly<br>of unsaturated hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly in the<br>range of $C_s$ through $C_{11}$ and boiling in<br>he range of approximately 35 °C to 190<br>PC (95 °F to 374 °F).) | 649-339-00-1 | 295-438-4 | 92045-57-3 | Р     |
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{4+12}$ , naphtha-cracking,<br>nydrotreated; Low boiling point<br>nydrogen treated naphtha<br>A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by distillation from the<br>product of naphtha steam cracking<br>process and subsequent catalytic selec-<br>ive hydrogenation of gum formers. It<br>consists of hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_4$ through $C_{12}$ and boiling in the range<br>of approximately 30 °C to 230 °C (86 °F<br>o 446 °F).)   | 649-340-00-7 | 295-443-1 | 92045-61-9 | Р     |
| Solvent naphtha (petroleum), hydro-<br>reated light naphthenic; Low boiling<br>point hydrogen treated naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>pons obtained by treating a petroleum<br>raction with hydrogen in the presence<br>of a catalyst. It consists predominantly<br>of cycloparaffinic hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly in the<br>range of $C_6$ through $C_7$ and boiling in the<br>range of approximately 73 °C to 85 °C<br>(163 °F to 185 °F).)                               | 649-341-00-2 | 295-529-9 | 92062-15-2 | Р     |

| -   |              |           |            |       |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
| Naphtha (petroleum), light steam-<br>cracked, hydrogenated; Low boiling<br>point hydrogen treated naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced from the separation and<br>subsequent hydrogenation of the<br>products of a steam-cracking process to<br>produce ethylene. It consists predomi-<br>nantly of saturated and unsaturated<br>paraffins, cyclic paraffins and cyclic<br>aromatic hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_4$ through $C_{10}$ and boiling in the range of<br>approximately 50 °C to 200 °C (122<br>°F to 392 °F). The proportion of benzene<br>hydrocarbons may vary up to 30 wt. %<br>and the stream may also contain small<br>amounts of sulphur and oxygenated<br>compounds.) | 649-342-00-8 | 296-942-7 | 93165-55-0 | Р     |
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{6-11}$ , hydrotreated, dear-<br>omatized; Low boiling point hydrogen<br>treated naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as solvents which have<br>been subjected to hydrotreatment in<br>order to convert aromatics to naphthenes<br>by catalytic hydrogenation.)   | 649-343-00-3 | 297-852-0 | 93763-33-8 | Р     |
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{9.12}$ , hydrotreated, dear-<br>omatized; Low boiling point hydrogen<br>treated naphtha<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as solvents which have<br>been subjected to hydrotreatment in<br>order to convert aromatics to naphthenes<br>by catalytic hydrogenation.)   | 649-344-00-9 | 297-853-6 | 93763-34-9 | р     |
| Stoddard solvent; Low boiling point<br>naphtha — unspecified<br>(A colourless, refined petroleum distil-<br>late that is free from rancid or objec-<br>tionable odours and that boils in a range<br>of approximately 300 °F to 400 °F.)   | 649-345-00-4 | 232-489-3 | 8052-41-3  | Р     |
| Natural gas condensates (petroleum);<br>Low boiling point naphtha — unspeci-<br>fied<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons separated as a liquid from natural<br>gas in a surface separator by retrograde<br>condensation. It consists mainly of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_2$ to<br>$C_{20}$ . It is a liquid at atmospheric<br>temperature and pressure.)   | 649-346-00-X | 265-047-3 | 64741-47-5 | Р     |
| Natural gas (petroleum), raw liq. mix;<br>Low boiling point naphtha — unspeci-<br>fied<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons separated as a liquid from natural<br>gas in a gas recycling plant by processes<br>such as refrigeration or absorption. It<br>consists mainly of saturated aliphatic<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers in<br>the range of $C_2$ through $C_8$ .)  | 649-347-00-5 | 265-048-9 | 64741-48-6 | Р     |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Naphtha (petroleum), light hydro-<br>cracked; Low boiling point naphtha —<br>unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons from distillation of the products<br>from a hydrocracking process. It consists<br>predominantly of saturated hydrocar-<br>bons having carbon numbers predomi-<br>nantly in the range of $C_4$ through $C_{10}$ ,<br>and boiling in the range of approxi-<br>mately –20 °C to 180 °C (-4 °F to 356<br>°F).) | 649-348-00-0 | 265-071-4 | 64741-69-1 | Р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum) heavy hydro-<br>cracked; Low boiling point naphtha —<br>unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons from distillation of the products<br>from a hydrocracking process. It consists<br>predominantly of saturated hydrocar-<br>bons having carbon numbers predomi-<br>nantly in the range of $C_6$ through $C_{12}$ ,<br>and boiling in the range of approxi-<br>mately 65 °C to 230 °C (148 °F to 446<br>°F).)  | 649-349-00-6 | 265-079-8 | 64741-78-2 | Р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), sweetened; Low boiling point naphtha — unspecified (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by subjecting a petroleum naphtha to a sweetening process to convert mercaptans or to remove acidic impurities. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_4$ through $C_{12}$ and boiling in the range of approximately – 10 °C to 230 °C (14 °F to 446 °F).)                     | 649-350-00-1 | 265-089-2 | 64741-87-3 | Р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), acid-treated; Low boiling point naphtha — unspecified (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained as a raffinate from a sulphuric acid treating process. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_7$ through $C_{12}$ and boiling in the range of approximately 90 °C to 230 °C (194 °F to 446 °F).)  | 649-351-00-7 | 265-115-2 | 64742-15-0 | Р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), chemically neutra-<br>lized heavy; Low boiling point naphtha<br>— unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by a treating process to<br>remove acidic materials. It consists of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_6$ through<br>$C_{12}$ and boiling in the range of approxi-<br>mately 65 °C to 230 °C (149 °F to 446<br>°F).)                             | 649-352-00-2 | 265-122-0 | 64742-22-9 | Р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), chemically neutra-<br>lized light; Low boiling point naphtha<br>— unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by a treating process to<br>remove acidic materials. It consists of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of C <sub>4</sub> through<br>C <sub>11</sub> and boiling in the range of approxi-<br>mately -20 °C to 190 °C (-4 °F to 374<br>°F).)             | 649-353-00-8 | 265-123-6 | 64742-23-0 | Р     |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Naphtha (petroleum), catalytic dewaxed;<br>Low boiling point naphtha — unspeci-<br>fied<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from the catalytic<br>dewaxing of a petroleum fraction. It<br>consists predominantly of hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_5$ through $C_{12}$ and<br>boiling in the range of approximately 35<br>°C to 230 °C (95 °F to 446 °F).)   | 649-354-00-3 | 265-170-2 | 64742-66-1 | Ρ     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), light steam-<br>cracked; Low boiling point naphtha —<br>unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by the distillation of the<br>products from a steam cracking process.<br>It consists predominantly of unsaturated<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_4$ through<br>$C_{11}$ and boiling in the range of approxi-<br>mately -20 °C to 190 °C (-4 °F to 374<br>°F). This stream is likely to contain 10<br>vol. % or more benzene.) | 649-355-00-9 | 265-187-5 | 64742-83-2 | Р     |
| Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light<br>arom.; Low boiling point naphtha —<br>unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from distillation of<br>aromatic streams. It consists predomi-<br>nantly of aromatic hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly in the<br>range of C <sub>8</sub> through C <sub>10</sub> and boiling in<br>the range of approximately 135 °C to<br>210 °C (275 °F to 410 °F).)  | 649-356-00-4 | 265-199-0 | 64742-95-6 | Р     |
| Aromatic hydrocarbons, $C_{6-10}$ , acid-<br>treated, neutralized; Low boiling point<br>naphtha — unspecified   | 649-357-00-X | 268-618-5 | 68131-49-7 | Р     |
| Distillates (petroleum), $C_{3.5}$ , 2-methyl-2-<br>butene-rich; Low boiling point naphtha<br>— unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons from the distillation of hydrocar-<br>bons usually ranging in carbon numbers<br>from $C_3$ through $C_5$ , predominantly<br>isopentane and 3-methyl-1-butene. It<br>consists of saturated and unsaturated<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>in the range of $C_3$ through $C_5$ , predomi-<br>nantly 2-methyl-2-butene.)                                | 649-358-00-5 | 270-725-7 | 68477-34-9 | Р     |
| Distillates (petroleum), polymd. steam-<br>cracked petroleum distillates, $C_{5,12}$ frac-<br>tion; Low boiling point naphtha —<br>unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from the distillation of<br>polymerized steam-cracked petroleum<br>distillate. It consists predominantly of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_5$ through<br>$C_{12}$ .)  | 649-359-00-0 | 270-735-1 | 68477-50-9 | Р     |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number  | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| Distillates (petroleum), steam-cracked,<br>$C_{5-12}$ fraction; Low boiling point naphtha<br>— unspecified<br>(A complex combination of organic<br>compounds obtained by the distillation<br>of products from a steam cracking<br>process. It consists of unsaturated hydro-<br>carbons having carbon numbers predo-<br>minantly in the range of C <sub>5</sub> through C <sub>12</sub> .)   | 649-360-00-6 | 270-736-7 | 68477-53-2  | Р     |
| Distillates (petroleum), steam-cracked, $C_{5.10}$ fraction, mixed with light steam-<br>cracked petroleum naphtha $C_5$ fraction; Low boiling point naphtha — unspeci-<br>fied   | 649-361-00-1 | 270-738-8 | 68477-55-4  | Р     |
| Extracts (petroleum), cold-acid, $C_{4,6}$ ;<br>Low boiling point naphtha — unspeci-<br>fied<br>(A complex combination of organic<br>compounds produced by cold acid unit<br>extraction of saturated and unsaturated<br>aliphatic hydrocarbons usually ranging<br>in carbon numbers from C <sub>3</sub> through C <sub>6</sub> ,<br>predominantly pentanes and amylenes. It<br>consists predominantly of saturated and<br>unsaturated hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers in the range of C <sub>4</sub> through C <sub>6</sub> ,<br>predominantly C <sub>5</sub> .) | 649-362-00-7 | 270-741-4 | 68477-61-2  | Р     |
| Distillates (petroleum), depentanizer<br>overheads; Low boiling point naphtha<br>— unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from a catalytic cracked<br>gas stream. It consists of aliphatic<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_4$ through<br>$C_6$ .)   | 649-363-00-2 | 270-771-8 | 68477-894-4 | Р     |
| Residues (petroleum), butane splitter<br>bottoms; Low boiling point naphtha —<br>unspecified<br>(A complex residuum from the distilla-<br>tion of butane stream. It consists of<br>aliphatic hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_4$ through $C_6$ .)   | 649-364-00-8 | 270-791-7 | 68478-12-6  | Р     |
| Residual oils (petroleum), deisobuta-<br>nizer tower; Low boiling point naphtha<br>— unspecified<br>(A complex residuum from the atmo-<br>spheric distillation of the butane-buty-<br>lene stream. It consists of aliphatic<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_4$ through<br>$C_6$ .)   | 649-365-00-3 | 270-795-9 | 68478-16-0  | Р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), full-range coker;<br>Low boiling point naphtha — unspeci-<br>fied<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by the distillation of<br>products from a fluid coker. It consists<br>predominantly of unsaturated hydrocar-<br>bons having carbon numbers predomi-<br>nantly in the range of $C_4$ through $C_{15}$ and<br>boiling in the range of approximately 43<br>°C to 250 °C (110 °F to 500 °F).)   | 649-366-00-9 | 270-991-4 | 68513-02-0  | Р     |

| <u>.</u>  |              |           |            |       |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
| Naphtha (petroleum), steam-cracked middle arom.; Low boiling point naphtha — unspecified (A complex combination of hydrocarbons produced by the distillation of products from a steam-cracking process. It consists predominantly of aromatic hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_7$ through $C_{12}$ and boiling in the range of approximately 130 °C to 220 °C (266 °F to 428 °F).)   | 649-367-00-4 | 271-138-9 | 68516-20-1 | Ρ     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), clay-treated full-<br>range straight-run; Low boiling point<br>naphtha — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons resulting from treatment of full-<br>range straight-run, naphtha with natural<br>or modified clay, usually in a percola-<br>tion process to remove the trace amounts<br>of polar compounds and impurities<br>present. It consists of hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of C <sub>4</sub> through C <sub>11</sub> and<br>boiling in the range of approximately –<br>20 °C to 220 °C (-4 °F to 429 °F).) | 649-368-00-X | 271-262-3 | 68527-21-9 | Р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), clay-treated light<br>straight-run; Low boiling point naphtha<br>— unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons resulting from treatment of light<br>straight-run naphtha with a natural or<br>modified clay, usually in a percolation<br>process to remove the trace amounts of<br>polar compounds and impurities,<br>present. It consists of hydro-carbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_7$ through $C_{10}$ and<br>boiling in the range of approximately 93<br>°C to 180 °C (200 °F to 356 °F).)                             | 649-369-00-5 | 271-263-9 | 68527-22-0 | Р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), light steam-<br>cracked arom.; Low boiling point<br>naphtha — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by distillation of products<br>from a steam-cracking process. It<br>consists predominantly of aromatic<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_7$ through<br>$C_9$ , and boiling in the range of approxi-<br>mately 110 °C to 165 °C (230 °F to 329<br>°F).)   | 649-370-00-0 | 271-264-4 | 68527-23-1 | Ρ     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), light steam-<br>cracked, debenzenized; Low boiling<br>point naphtha — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by distillation of products<br>from a steam-cracking process. It<br>consists predominantly of hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_4$ through $C_{12}$ and<br>boiling in the range of approximately 80<br>°C to 218 °C (176 °F to 424 °F).)   | 649-371-00-6 | 271-266-5 | 68527-26-4 | Р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), aromcontg.; Low boiling point naphtha — unspecified  | 649-372-00-1 | 271-635-0 | 68603-08-7 | Р     |
|   |              | ι         | ι          |       |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Gasoline, pyrolysis, debutanizer<br>bottoms; low boiling point naphtha —<br>unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from the fractionation of<br>depropanizer bottoms. It consists of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly greater than $C_3$ .)  | 649-373-00-7 | 271-726-5 | 68606-10-0 | Ρ     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), light, sweetened;<br>Low boiling point naphtha — unspeci-<br>fied<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by subjecting a petroleum<br>distillate to a sweetening process to<br>convert mercaptans or to remove acidic<br>impurities. It consists predominantly of<br>saturated and unsaturated hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_3$ through $C_6$ and boiling<br>in the range of approximately –20 °C to<br>100 °C (-4 °F to 212 °F).)                | 649-374-00-2 | 272-206-0 | 68783-66-4 | Ρ     |
| Natural gas condensates; Low boiling point naphtha — unspecified (A complex combination of hydrocarbons separated and/or condensed from natural gas during transportation and collected at the wellhead and/or from the production, gathering, transmission, and distribution pipelines in deeps, scrubbers, etc. It consists predominantly of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_2$ through $C_{g}$ .)  | 649-375-00-8 | 272-896-3 | 68919-39-1 | J     |
| Distillates (petroleum), naphtha unifiner<br>stripper; Low boiling point naphtha —<br>unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by stripping the products<br>from the naphtha unifiner. It consists of<br>saturated aliphatic hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly in the<br>range of $C_2$ through $C_6$ .)   | 649-376-00-3 | 272-932-8 | 68921-09-5 | Р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), catalytic reformed<br>light, aromfree fraction; Low boiling<br>point naphtha — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons remaining after removal of<br>aromatic compounds from catalytic<br>reformed light naphtha in a selective<br>absorption process. It consists predomi-<br>nantly of paraffinic and cyclic<br>compounds having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_5$ to $C_8$<br>and boiling in the range of approxi-<br>mately 66 °C to 121 °C (151 °F to 250<br>°F).) | 649-377-00-9 | 285-510-3 | 85116-59-2 | Р     |
| Gasoline; Low boiling point naphtha —<br>unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons consisting primarily of paraffins,<br>cycloparaffins, aromatic and olefinic<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly greater than $C_3$ and<br>boiling in the range of 30 °C to 260 °C<br>(86 °F to 500 °F).)   | 649-378-00-4 | 289-220-8 | 86290-81-5 | Р     |

| <u>_</u>   |  |              |           |            |       |
|--|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Substances   |  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
| Aromatic hydrocarbons, $C_{7.8}$ ,<br>tion products, distn. residu<br>boiling point naphtha — unspe  | es; Low  | 649-379-00-X | 292-698-0 | 90989-42-7 | Р     |
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{4-6}$ , depentaniz<br>arom. hydrotreater; Low boil<br>naphtha — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of 1<br>bons obtained as first runnings<br>depentanizer column before hy<br>ment of the aromatic charges. In<br>predominantly of hydrocarbor<br>carbon numbers predominantl<br>range of C <sub>4</sub> through C <sub>6</sub> , predo<br>pentanes and pentenes, and b<br>the range of approximately 25<br>°C (77 °F to 104 °F).) | ing point<br>hydrocar-<br>from the<br>ydrotreat-<br>t consists<br>as having<br>y in the<br>point<br>poiling in | 649-380-00-5 | 295-298-4 | 91995-38-9 | Ρ     |
| steam-cracked naphtha, $C_5$ -ri<br>boiling point naphtha — unspe<br>(A complex combination of bons obtained by distillation   | ccified<br>hydrocar-<br>of heat-<br>htha. It<br>rocarbons<br>range of  | 649-381-00-0 | 295-302-4 | 91995-41-4 | Р     |
| Extracts (petroleum), catalytic<br>light naphtha solvent; low boil<br>naphtha — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of 1<br>bons obtained as the extract<br>solvent extraction of a cat<br>reformed petroleum cut. It<br>predominantly of aromatic hydr<br>having carbon numbers prede<br>in the range of $C_{\gamma}$ through $C_8$ ar<br>in the range of approximately<br>200 °C (212 °F to 392 °F).)  | ing point<br>hydrocar-<br>from the<br>alytically<br>consists<br>rocarbons<br>pminantly<br>ad boiling           | 649-382-00-6 | 295-331-2 | 91995-68-5 | Р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), hydrod<br>ized light, dearomatized; low<br>point naphtha — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of 1<br>bons obtained by distillation of<br>desulphurized and dearomatiz<br>petroleum fractions. It consists<br>nantly of $C_{\gamma}$ paraffins and cycle<br>boiling in a range of approxim<br>°C to 100 °C (194 °F to 212 °F   | v boiling<br>hydrocar-<br>of hydro-<br>zed light<br>predomi-<br>oparaffins<br>nately 90                        | 649-383-00-1 | 295-434-2 | 92045-53-9 | Р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), light,<br>sweetened; low boiling point<br>— unspecified<br>(A complex combination of 1)<br>bons obtained by subjecting a p<br>naphtha to a sweetening pr<br>convert mercaptans or to remo<br>impurities. It consists of hydr<br>having carbon numbers predd<br>in the range of $C_4$ through $C_5$ ,<br>nantly $C_5$ , and boiling in the<br>approximately -10 °C to 35 °C<br>95 °F).)  | naphtha<br>hydrocar-<br>betroleum<br>rocess to<br>ve acidic<br>rocarbons<br>pminantly<br>predomi-<br>range of  | 649-384-00-7 | 295-442-6 | 92045-60-8 | Р     |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{g,11}$ , naphtha-cracking,<br>toluene cut; low boiling point naphtha<br>— unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by distillation from prehy-<br>drogenated cracked naphtha. It consists<br>predominantly of hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly in the<br>range of $C_8$ through $C_{11}$ and boiling in<br>the range of approximately 130 °C to<br>205 °C (266 °F to 401 °F).)   | 649-385-00-2 | 295-444-7 | 92045-62-0 | Ρ     |
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{4-11}$ , naphtha-cracking;<br>aromfree; low boiling point naphtha<br>— unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from prehydrogenated<br>cracked naphtha after distillative separa-<br>tion of benzene- and toluene-containing<br>hydrocarbon cuts and a higher boiling<br>fraction. It consists predominantly of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_4$ through<br>$C_{11}$ and boiling in the range of approxi-<br>mately 30 °C to 205 °C (86 °F to 401<br>°F).) | 649-386-00-8 | 295-445-2 | 92045-63-1 | Р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), light heat-soaked,<br>steam-cracked; low boiling point<br>naphtha — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by the fractionation of<br>steam cracked naphtha after recovery<br>from a heat soaking process. It consists<br>predominantly of hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly in the<br>range of $C_4$ through $C_6$ and boiling in the<br>range of approximately 0 °C to 80 °C (32<br>°F to 176 °F).)  | 649-387-00-3 | 296-028-8 | 92201-97-3 | Р     |
| Distillates (petroleum), C <sub>6</sub> -rich; low<br>boiling point naphtha — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from the distillation of a<br>petroleum feedstock. It consists predo-<br>minantly of hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers of C <sub>5</sub> through C <sub>7</sub> , rich in C <sub>6</sub> ,<br>and boiling in the range of approxi-<br>mately 60 °C to 70 °C (140 °F to 158<br>°F).)  | 649-388-00-9 | 296-903-4 | 93165-19-6 | Р     |
| Gasoline, pyrolysis, hydrogenated; low<br>boiling point naphtha — unspecified<br>(A distillation fraction from the hydro-<br>genation of pyrolysis gasoline boiling in<br>the range of approximately 20 °C to 200<br>°C (68 °F to 392 °F).)  | 649-389-00-4 | 302-639-3 | 94114-03-1 | Р     |
| Distillates (petroleum), steam-cracked,<br>$C_{s,12}$ fraction, polymd., distn. lights; low<br>boiling point naphtha — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by distillation of the<br>polymerized $C_8$ through $C_{12}$ fraction<br>from steam-cracked petroleum distil-<br>lates. It consists predominantly of<br>aromatic hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_8$ through $C_{12}$ .)   | 649-390-00-X | 305-750-5 | 95009-23-7 | Р     |

| -  |   |              |           |             |       |
|--|---|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
|  | Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number  | Notes |
| solvent, cl<br>naphtha —<br>(A completed bons obtain<br>naphthic set<br>bleaching<br>nantly of<br>numbers p<br>$C_6$ through   | (petroleum); heavy naphtha<br>ay-treated; low boiling point<br>- unspecified<br>ex combination of hydrocar-<br>ned by the treatment of heavy<br>olvent petroleum extract with<br>earth. It consists predomi-<br>hydrocarbons having carbon<br>redominantly in the range of<br>$C_{18}$ , and boiling in the range<br>mately 80 °C to 180 °C (175<br>°F).)   | 649-391-00-5 | 308-261-5 | 97926-43-7  | Р     |
| unspecified<br>(A completed bons obtained distillation steam-crace consists print having can in the ran boiling in the steam of the steam | ex combination of hydrocar-<br>ined by the treatment and  | 649-392-00-0 | 308-713-1 | 98219-46-6  | р     |
| cracked, th<br>point naph<br>(A completed bons obtained distillation<br>leum naph<br>of hydroca<br>predominated C <sub>6</sub> and bon   | (petroleum), light steam-<br>nermally treated; low boiling<br>tha — unspecified<br>ex combination of hydrocar-<br>ined by the treatment and<br>of light steam-cracked petro-<br>tha. It consists predominantly<br>rbons having carbon numbers<br>ntly in the range of $C_s$ through<br>iling in the range of approxi-<br>°C to 80 °C (95 °F to 176 °F).)  | 649-393-00-6 | 308-714-7 | 98219-47-7  | Р     |
| hydrodesul<br>boiling poi<br>(A comple<br>bons obta<br>petroleum<br>phurized a<br>predominat<br>carbon nu<br>through C,<br>and cyclop  | (petroleum), $C_{7.9}$ , $C_8$ -rich,<br>phurized dearomatized; low<br>int naphtha — unspecified<br>ex combination of hydrocar-<br>ined by the distillation of<br>light fraction, hydrodesul-<br>and dearomatized. It consists<br>ntly of hydrocarbons having<br>umbers in the range of $C_7$<br>p, predominantly $C_8$ paraffins<br>waraffins, boiling in the range<br>mately 120 °C to 130 °C (248<br>F).)                    | 649-394-00-1 | 309-862-5 | 101316-56-7 | Р     |
| tion-dearon<br>low boiling<br>(A comple<br>bons obtai<br>toluene fr<br>from crac<br>hydrogen i<br>It consists<br>bons havin<br>nantly in th<br>boiling in t  | ons, $C_{6.8}$ , hydrogenated sorp-<br>natized, toluene raffination;<br>g point naphtha — unspecified<br>ex combination of hydrocar-<br>ined during the sorption of<br>om a hydrocarbon fraction<br>cked gasoline treated with<br>in the presence of a catalyst.<br>predominantly of hydrocar-<br>ng carbon numbers predomi-<br>he range of $C_6$ through $C_8$ and<br>the range of approximately 80<br>°C (176 °F to 275 °F).) | 649-395-00-7 | 309-870-9 | 101316-66-9 | Р     |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number  | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| Naphtha (petroleum), hydrodesulphur-<br>ized full-range coker; low boiling point<br>naphtha — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by fractionation from<br>hydrodesulphurized coker distillate. It<br>consists predominantly of hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of C <sub>5</sub> to C <sub>11</sub> and boiling in<br>the range of approximately 23 °C to 196<br>°C (73 °F to 385 °F).)  | 649-396-00-2 | 309-879-8 | 101316-76-1 | Р     |
| Naphtha (petroleum), sweetened light;<br>low boiling point naphtha — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by subjecting a petroleum<br>naphtha to a sweetening process to<br>convert mercaptans or to remove acidic<br>impurities. It consists predominantly of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_5$ through<br>$C_8$ and boiling in the range of approxi-<br>mately 20 °C to 130 °C (68 °F to 266<br>°F).)                      | 649-397-00-8 | 309-976-5 | 101795-01-1 | Р     |
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{3-6}$ , $C_5$ -rich, steam-<br>cracked naphtha; low boiling point<br>naphtha — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by distillation of steam-<br>cracked naphtha. It consists predomi-<br>nantly of hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers in the range of $C_3$ through $C_6$ ,<br>predominantly $C_5$ .)  | 649-398-00-3 | 310-012-0 | 102110-14-5 | Р     |
| Hydrocarbons, C <sub>5</sub> -rich, dicyclopenta-<br>diene-contg.; low boiling point naphtha<br>— unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by distillation of the<br>products from a steam-cracking process.<br>It consists predominantly of hydrocar-<br>bons having carbon numbers of C <sub>5</sub> and<br>dicyclopentadiene and boiling in the<br>range of approximately 30 °C to 170<br>°C (86 °F to 338 °F).)  | 649-399-00-9 | 310-013-6 | 102110-15-6 | Р     |
| Residues (petroleum), steam-cracked light, arom.; low boiling point naphtha — unspecified (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by the distillation of the products of steam cracking or similar processes after taking off the very light products resulting in a residue starting with hydrocarbons having carbon numbers greater than $C_5$ . It consists predominantly of aromatic hydrocarbons having carbon numbers greater than $C_5$ and boiling above approximately 40 °C (104 °F).) | 649-400-00-2 | 310-057-6 | 102110-55-4 | Р     |
| Hydrocarbons, $C_5$ , $C_{5-6}$ -rich; low boiling point naphtha — unspecified  | 649-401-00-8 | 270-690-8 | 68476-50-6  | Р     |
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{5.6}$ -rich; low boiling point naphtha — unspecified  | 649-402-00-3 | 270-695-5 | 68476-55-1  | Р     |
| Aromatic hydrocarbons, C <sub>8-10</sub> ; Light oil redistillate, high boiling   | 649-403-00-9 | 292-695-4 | 90989-39-2  | Р     |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Distillates (petroleum), light catalytic cracked; Cracked gas oil (A complex combination of hydrocarbons produced by the distillation of products from a catalytic cracking process. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_9$ through $C_{25}$ and boiling in the range of approximately 150 °C to 400 °C (302 °F to 752 °F). It contains a relatively large proportion of bicyclic aromatic hydrocarbons.)  | 649-435-00-3 | 265-060-4 | 64741-59-9 |       |
| Distillates (petroleum), intermediate catalytic cracked; Cracked gas oil (A complex combination of hydrocarbons produced by the distillation of products from a catalytic cracking process. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_{11}$ through $C_{30}$ and boiling in the range of approximately 205 °C to 450 °C (401 °F to 842 °F). It contains a relatively large proportion of tricyclic aromatic hydrocarbons.)   | 649-436-00-9 | 265-062-5 | 64741-60-2 |       |
| Distillates (petroleum), light thermal cracked; Cracked gas oil (A complex combination of hydrocarbons from the distillation of the products from a thermal cracking process. It consists predominantly of unsaturated hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_{10}$ through $C_{22}$ and boiling in the range of approximately 160 °C to 370 °C (320 °F to 698 °F).)   | 649-438-00-X | 265-084-5 | 64741-82-8 |       |
| Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulphur-<br>ized light catalytic cracked; Cracked gas<br>oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by treating light catalytic<br>cracked distillates with hydrogen to<br>convert organic sulphur to hydrogen<br>sulphide which is removed. It consists<br>of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of C <sub>9</sub> through<br>C <sub>25</sub> and boiling in the range of approxi-<br>mately 150 °C to 400 °C (302 °F to 752<br>°F). It contains a relatively large propor-<br>tion of bicyclic aromatic hydrocarbons.) | 649-439-00-5 | 269-781-5 | 68333-25-5 |       |
| Distillates (petroleum), light steam-<br>cracked naphtha; Cracked gas oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons from the multiple distillation of<br>products from a steam cracking process.<br>It consists of hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly in the<br>range of $C_{10}$ through $C_{18}$ .)   | 649-440-00-0 | 270-662-5 | 68475-80-9 |       |
| Distillates (petroleum), cracked steam-<br>cracked petroleum distillates; Cracked<br>gas oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by distilling cracked<br>steam cracked distillate and/or its frac-<br>tionation products. It consists of hydro-<br>carbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{10}$ to<br>low molecular weight polymers.)   | 649-441-00-6 | 270-727-8 | 68477-38-3 |       |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Gas oils (petroleum), steam-cracked;<br>Cracked gas oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by distillation of the<br>products from a steam cracking process.<br>It consists of hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly greater<br>than $C_9$ and boiling in the range of from<br>approximately 205 °C to 400 °C (400 °F<br>to 752 °F).)   | 649-442-00-1 | 271-260-2 | 68527-18-4 |       |
| Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulphur-<br>ized thermal cracked middle; Cracked<br>gas oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by fractionation from<br>hydrodesulphurized thermal cracker<br>distillate stocks. It consists predomi-<br>nantly of hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_{11}$ to $C_{25}$ and boiling in the range of<br>from approximately 205 °C to 400 °C<br>(401 °F to 752 °F).) | 649-443-00-7 | 285-505-6 | 85116-53-6 |       |
| Gas oils (petroleum), thermal-cracked, hydrodesulphurized; Cracked gas oil   | 649-444-00-2 | 295-411-7 | 92045-29-9 |       |
| Residues (petroleum), hydrogenated<br>steam-cracked naphtha; Cracked gas oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as a residual fraction from<br>the distillation of hydrotreated steam-<br>cracked naphtha. It consists predomi-<br>nantly of hydrocarbons boiling in the<br>range of approximately 200 °C to 350 °C<br>(32 °F to 662 °F).)  | 649-445-00-8 | 295-514-7 | 92062-00-5 |       |
| Residues (petroleum), steam-cracked<br>naphtha distn.; Cracked gas oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as a column bottom from<br>the separation of effluents from steam<br>cracking naphtha at a high temperature.<br>It boils in the range of approximately<br>147 °C to 300 °C (297 °F to 572 °F) and<br>produces a finished oil having a visc-<br>osity of 18 cSt at 50 °C.)   | 649-446-00-3 | 295-517-3 | 92062-04-9 |       |
| Distillates (petroleum), light catalytic cracked, thermally degraded; Cracked gas oil (A complex combination of hydrocarbons produced by the distillation of products from a catalytic cracking process which has been used as a heat transfer fluid. It consists predominantly of hydrocarbons boiling in the range of approximately 190 °C to 340 °C (374 °F to 644 °F). This steam is likely to contain organic sulphur compounds.)                         | 649-447-00-9 | 295-991-1 | 92201-60-0 |       |
| Residues (petroleum), steam-cracked,<br>heat-soaked naphtha; Cracked gas oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as residue from the<br>distillation of steam-cracked heat-soaked<br>naphtha and boiling in the range of<br>approximately 150 °C to 350 °C (302 °F<br>to 662 °F).)   | 649-448-00-4 | 297-905-8 | 93763-85-0 |       |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number  | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| Gas oils (petroleum), light vacuum,<br>thermal-cracked hydrodesulphurized;<br>Cracked gas oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by catalytic dehydrosul-<br>phurization of thermal-cracked light<br>vacuum petroleum. It consists predomi-<br>nantly of hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_{14}$ through $C_{20}$ and boiling in the range<br>of approximately 270 °C to 370 °C (518<br>°F to 698 °F).) | 649-450-00-5 | 308-278-8 | 97926-59-5  |       |
| Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulphur-<br>ized middle coker; Cracked gas oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons by fractionation from hydrodesul-<br>phurized coker distillate stocks. It<br>consists of hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_{12}$ through $C_{21}$ and boiling in the range<br>of approximately 200 °C to 360 °C (392<br>°F to 680 °F).)  | 649-451-00-0 | 309-865-1 | 101316-59-0 |       |
| Distillates (petroleum), heavy steam-<br>cracked; Cracked gas oil<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by distillation of steam<br>cracking heavy residues. It consists<br>predominantly of highly alkylated heavy<br>aromatic hydrocarbons boiling in the<br>range of approximately 250 °C to 400 °C<br>(482 °F to 752 °F).)   | 649-452-00-6 | 309-939-3 | 101631-14-5 |       |
| Distillates (petroleum), heavy hydro-<br>cracked; Base oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons from the distillation of the products<br>from a hydrocracking process. It consists<br>predominantly of saturated hydrocar-<br>bons having carbon numbers in the<br>range of $C_{15}$ through $C_{39}$ and boiling in<br>the range of approximately 260 °C to<br>600 °C (500 °F to 1112 °F).)   | 649-453-00-1 | 265-077-7 | 64741-76-0  | L     |
| Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined<br>heavy paraffinic; Base oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as the raffinate from a<br>solvent extraction process. It consists<br>predominantly of saturated hydrocar-<br>bons having carbon numbers predomi-<br>nantly in the range of $C_{20}$ through $C_{50}$<br>and produces a finished oil with a<br>viscosity of at least 100 SUS at 100 °F<br>(19 cSt at 40 °C).)           | 649-454-00-7 | 265-090-8 | 64741-88-4  | L     |
| Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined light paraffinic; Base oil — unspecified (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained as the raffinate from a solvent extraction process. It consists predominantly of saturated hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_{15}$ through $C_{30}$ and produces a finished oil having a viscosity of less than 100 SUS at 100 °F (19 cSt at 40 °C).)  | 649-455-00-2 | 265-091-3 | 64741-89-5  | L     |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Residual oils (petroleum), solvent deas-<br>phalted; Base oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as the solvent soluble<br>fraction from $C_3$ - $C_4$ solvent deasphalting<br>of a residuum. It consists of hydrocar-<br>bons having carbon numbers predomi-<br>nantly higher than $C_{25}$ and boiling above<br>approximately 400 °C (752 °F).)  | 649-456-00-8 | 265-096-0 | 64741-95-3 | L     |
| Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined<br>heavy naphthenic; Base oil — unspeci-<br>fied<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as the raffinate from a<br>solvent extraction process. It consists of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{20}$<br>through $C_{50}$ and produces a finished oil<br>with a viscosity of at least 100 SUS at<br>100 °F (19 cSt at 40 °C.) It contains<br>relatively few normal paraffins.   | 649-457-00-3 | 265-097-6 | 64741-96-4 | L     |
| Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined light naphthenic; Base oil — unspecified (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained as the raffinate from a solvent extraction process. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_{15}$ through $C_{30}$ and produces a finished oil with a viscosity of less than 100 SUS at 100 °F (19 cSt at 40 °C). It contains relatively few normal paraffins.)  | 649-458-00-9 | 265-098-1 | 64741-97-5 | L     |
| Residual oils (petroleum), solvent-<br>refined; Base oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as the solvent insoluble<br>fraction from solvent refining of a<br>residuum using a polar organic solvent<br>such as phenol or furfural. It consists of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly greater than $C_{25}$ and<br>boiling above approximately 400 °C<br>(752 °F).)   | 649-459-00-4 | 265-101-6 | 64742-01-4 | L     |
| Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated<br>paraffinic; Base oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons resulting from treatment of a<br>petroleum fraction with natural or modi-<br>fied clay in either a contacting or<br>percolation process to remove the trace<br>amounts of polar compounds and impu-<br>rities present. It consists of hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_{20}$ through $C_{50}$ and<br>produces a finished oil with a viscosity<br>of at least 100 SUS at 100 °F (19 cSt at<br>40 °C). It contains a relatively large<br>proportion of saturated hydrocarbons.) | 649-460-00-X | 265-137-2 | 64742-36-5 | L     |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated light<br>paraffinic; Base oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons resulting from treatment of a<br>petroleum fraction with natural or modi-<br>fied clay in either a contacting or<br>percolation process to remove the trace<br>amounts of polar compounds and impu-<br>rities present. It consists of hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_{15}$ through $C_{30}$ and<br>produces a finished oil with a viscosity<br>of less than 100 SUS at 100 °F (19 cSt at<br>40 °C). It contains a relatively large<br>proportion of saturated hydrocarbons.) | 649-461-00-5 | 265-138-8 | 64742-37-6 | L     |
| Residual oils (petroleum), clay-treated;<br>Base oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by the treatment of a<br>residual oil with a natural or modified<br>clay in either a contacting or percolation<br>process to remove the trace amounts of<br>polar compounds and impurities present.<br>It consists of hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly greater<br>than $C_{25}$ and boiling above approxi-<br>mately 400 °C (752 °F).)   | 649-462-00-0 | 265-143-5 | 64742-41-2 | L     |
| Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated<br>heavy naphthenic; Base oil — unspeci-<br>fied<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons resulting from treatment of a<br>petroleum fraction with a natural or<br>modified clay in either a contacting or<br>percolation process to remove the trace<br>amounts of polar compounds and impu-<br>rities present. It consists of hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_{20}$ through $C_{50}$ and<br>produces a finished oil with a viscosity<br>of at least 100 SUS at 100 °F (19 cSt at<br>40 °C). It contains relatively few normal<br>paraffins.)                     | 649-463-00-6 | 265-146-1 | 64742-44-5 | L     |
| Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated light<br>naphthenic; Base oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons resulting from treatment of a<br>petroleum fraction with natural or modi-<br>fied clay in either a contacting or<br>percolation process to remove the trace<br>amounts of polar compounds and impu-<br>rities present. It consists of hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of C <sub>15</sub> through C <sub>30</sub> and<br>produces a finished oil with a viscosity<br>of less than 100 SUS at 100 °F (19 cSt at<br>40 °C). It contains relatively few normal<br>paraffins.)           | 649-464-00-1 | 265-147-7 | 64742-45-6 | L     |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic; Base oil — unspecified (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by treating a petroleum fraction with hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_{20}$ through $C_{50}$ and produces a finished oil with a viscosity of at least 100 SUS at 100 °F (19 cSt at 40 °C). It contains relatively few normal paraffins.)   | 649-465-00-7 | 265-155-0 | 64742-52-5 | L     |
| Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated<br>light naphthenic; Base oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by treating a petroleum<br>fraction with hydrogen in the presence<br>of a catalyst. It consists of hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_{15}$ through $C_{30}$ and<br>produces a finished oil with a viscosity<br>of less than 100 SUS at 100 °F (19 cSt at<br>40 °C). It contains relatively few normal<br>paraffins.)       | 649-466-00-2 | 265-156-6 | 64742-53-6 | L     |
| Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated<br>heavy paraffinic; Base oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by treating a petroleum<br>fraction with hydrogen in the presence<br>of a catalyst. It consists of hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_{20}$ through $C_{50}$ and<br>produces a finished oil of at least 100<br>SUS at 100 °F (19 cSt at 40 °C). It<br>contains a relatively large proportion of<br>saturated hydrocarbons.) | 649-467-00-8 | 265-157-1 | 64742-54-7 | L     |
| Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light paraffinic; Base oil — unspecified (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by treating a petroleum fraction with hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of C <sub>15</sub> through C <sub>30</sub> and produces a finished oil with a viscosity of less than 100 SUS at 100 °F (19 cSt at 40 °C). It contains a relatively large proportion of saturated hydrocarbons.)    | 649-468-00-3 | 265-158-7 | 64742-55-8 | L     |
| Distillates (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed<br>light paraffinic; Base oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by removal of normal<br>paraffins from a petroleum fraction by<br>solvent crystallization. It consists predo-<br>minantly of hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_{15}$ through $C_{30}$ and produces a finished<br>oil with a viscosity of less than 100 SUS<br>at 100 °F (19 cSt at 40 °C).)                             | 649-469-00-9 | 265-159-2 | 64742-56-9 | L     |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Residual oils (petroleum), hydrotreated;<br>Base oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by treating a petroleum<br>fraction with hydrogen in the presence<br>of a catalyst. It consists of hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>greater than $C_{25}$ and boiling above<br>approximately 400 °C (752 °F).)  | 649-470-00-4 | 265-160-8 | 64742-57-0 | L     |
| Residual oils (petroleum), solvent-<br>dewaxed; Base oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by removal of long,<br>branched chain hydrocarbons from a<br>residual oil by solvent crystallization. It<br>consists of hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly greater than $C_{25}$<br>and boiling above approximately 400 °C<br>(752 °F).)   | 649-471-00-X | 265-166-0 | 64742-62-7 | L     |
| Distillates (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed<br>heavy naphthenic; Base oil — unspeci-<br>fied<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by removal of normal<br>paraffins from a petroleum fraction by<br>solvent crystallization. It consists of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{20}$<br>through $C_{50}$ and produces a finished oil<br>of not less than 100 SUS at 100 °F (19<br>cSt at 40 °C). It contains relatively few<br>normal paraffins.)                       | 649-472-00-5 | 265-167-6 | 64742-63-8 | L     |
| Distillates (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed<br>light naphthenic; Base oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by removal of normal<br>paraffins from a petroleum fraction by<br>solvent crystallization. It consists of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of C <sub>15</sub><br>through C <sub>30</sub> and produces a finished oil<br>with a viscosity of less than 100 SUS at<br>100 °F (19 cSt at 40 °C). It contains<br>relatively few normal paraffins.) | 649-473-00-0 | 265-168-1 | 64742-64-9 | L     |
| Distillates (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed<br>heavy paraffinic; Base oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by removal of normal<br>paraffins from a petroleum fraction by<br>solvent crystallization. It consists predo-<br>minantly of hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_{20}$ through $C_{50}$ and produces a finished<br>oil with a viscosity of not less than 100<br>SUS at 100 °F (19 cSt at 40 °C).)   | 649-474-00-6 | 265-169-7 | 64742-65-0 | L     |
| Naphthenic oils (petroleum), catalytic dewaxed heavy; Base oil — unspecified (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained from a catalytic dewaxing process. It consists predominantly of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_{20}$ through $C_{50}$ and produces a finished oil with a viscosity of at least 100 SUS at 100 °F (19 cSt at 40 °C). It contains relatively few normal paraffins.)  | 649-475-00-1 | 265-172-3 | 64742-68-3 | L     |

| -  |   |              |           |            |       |
|--|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| _  | Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
| C<br>()<br>t<br>H<br>H<br>H<br>H<br>C<br>C<br>()                         | Naphthenic oils (petroleum), catalytic<br>lewaxed light; Base oil — unspecified<br>A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>oons obtained from a catalytic dewaxing<br>process. It consists of hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_{15}$ through $C_{30}$ and<br>produces a finished oil with a viscosity<br>of less than 100 SUS at 100 °F (19 cSt at<br>10 °C). It contains relatively few normal<br>paraffins.)   | 649-476-00-7 | 265-173-9 | 64742-69-4 | L     |
| C<br>(<br>E<br>F<br>F<br>t<br>V  | Paraffin oils (petroleum), catalytic<br>lewaxed heavy; Base oil — unspecified<br>A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>sons obtained from a catalytic dewaxing<br>process. It consists predominantly of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{20}$<br>hrough $C_{50}$ and produces a finished oil<br>with a viscosity of at least 100 SUS at<br>00 °F (19 cSt at 40 °C).)  | 649-477-00-2 | 265-174-4 | 64742-70-7 | L     |
| C<br>(<br>E<br>F<br>F<br>t<br>V  | Paraffin oils (petroleum), catalytic<br>lewaxed light; Base oil — unspecified<br>A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>oons obtained from a catalytic dewaxing<br>process. It consists predominantly of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of C through C and produces a finished oil<br>with a viscosity of less than 100 SUS at<br>00 °F (19 cSt at 40 °C).)   | 649-478-00-8 | 265-176-5 | 64742-71-8 | L     |
| c<br>()<br>b<br>c<br>t<br>t<br>t<br>c<br>r<br>f<br>f<br>f<br>1<br>c<br>c | Naphthenic oils (petroleum), complex<br>lewaxed heavy; Base oil — unspecified<br>A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by removing straight<br>thain paraffin hydrocarbons as a solid<br>by treatment with an agent such as urea.<br>t consists of hydrocarbons having<br>earbon numbers predominantly in the<br>ange of $C_{20}$ through $C_{50}$ and produces a<br>inished oil with a viscosity of at least<br>00 SUS at 100 °F (19 cSt at 40 °C). It<br>contains relatively few normal paraf-<br>ins.) | 649-479-00-3 | 265-179-1 | 64742-75-2 | L     |
| C<br>()<br>H<br>H<br>H<br>H<br>C<br>C<br>a                               | Naphthenic oils (petroleum), complex<br>lewaxed light; Base oil — unspecified<br>A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>oons obtained from a catalytic dewaxing<br>process. It consists of hydrocarbons<br>naving carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_{15}$ through $C_{30}$ and<br>produces a finished oil having a visc-<br>osity less than 100 SUS at 100 °F (19 cSt<br>at 40 °C). It contains relatively few<br>normal paraffins.)  | 649-480-00-9 | 265-180-7 | 64742-76-3 | L     |

| -  |  |              |           |            |       |
|--|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| -  | Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
| 1<br>0<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | Lubricating oils (petroleum), $C_{20.50}$ ,<br>hydrotreated neutral oil-based high-visc-<br>osity; Base oil — unspecified<br>A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>oons obtained by treating light vacuum<br>gas oil, heavy vacuum gas oil, and<br>oolvent deasphalted residual oil with<br>hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst<br>n a two stage process with dewaxing<br>being carried out between the two<br>stages. It consists predominantly of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{20}$<br>hrough $C_{50}$ and produces a finished oil<br>having a viscosity of approximately 112<br>eSt at 40 °C. It contains a relatively large<br>proportion of saturated hydrocarbons.) | 649-481-00-4 | 276-736-3 | 72623-85-9 | L     |
| 1<br>  | Lubricating oils (petroleum), $C_{15:30}$ ,<br>nydrotreated neutral oil-based; Base oil<br>– unspecified<br>A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>oons obtained by treating light vacuum<br>gas oil and heavy vacuum gas oil with<br>hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst in<br>a two stage process with dewaxing being<br>carried out between the two stages. It<br>consists predominantly of hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>n the range of $C_{15}$ through $C_{30}$ and<br>produces a finished oil having a visc-<br>osity of approximately 15 cSt at 40 °C. It<br>contains a relatively large proportion of<br>maturated hydrocarbons.)  | 649-482-00-X | 276-737-9 | 72623-86-0 | L     |
| 1<br>  | Lubricating oils (petroleum), $C_{20.50}$ ,<br>nydrotreated neutral oil-based; Base oil<br>– unspecified<br>A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>oons obtained by treating light vacuum<br>gas oil, heavy vacuum gas oil and<br>solvent deasphalted residual oil with<br>nydrogen in the presence of a catalyst<br>n a two stage process with dewaxing<br>being carried out between the two<br>stages. It consists predominantly of<br>nydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{20}$<br>hrough $C_{50}$ and produces a finished oil<br>with a viscosity of approximately 32 cSt<br>at 40 °C. It contains a relatively large<br>proportion of saturated hydrocarbons.)                      | 649-483-00-5 | 276-738-4 | 72623-87-1 | L     |
| (<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1  | Lubricating oils; Base oil — unspecified<br>A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from solvent extraction<br>and dewaxing processes. It consists<br>predominantly of saturated hydrocar-<br>bons having carbon numbers in the<br>ange of $C_{15}$ through $C_{50}$ .)  | 649-484-00-0 | 278-012-2 | 74869-22-0 | L     |
| u<br>()<br>ff<br>t<br>t<br>t<br>t  | Distillates (petroleum), complex<br>lewaxed heavy paraffinic; Base oil —<br>inspecified<br>A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by dewaxing heavy paraf-<br>inic distillate. It consists predominantly<br>of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{20}$<br>hrough $C_{50}$ and produces a finished oil<br>with a viscosity of equal to or greater<br>han 100 SUS at 100 °F (19 cSt at 40<br>C). It contains relatively few normal<br>paraffins.)  | 649-485-00-6 | 292-613-7 | 90640-91-8 | L     |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Distillates (petroleum), complex dewaxed light paraffinic; Base oil — unspecified (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by dewaxing light paraffinic distillate. It consists predominantly of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_{12}$ through $C_{30}$ and produces a finished oil with a viscosity of less than 100 SUS at 100 °F (19 cSt at 40 °C). It contains relatively few normal paraffins.) | 649-486-00-1 | 292-614-2 | 90640-92-9 | L     |
| Distillates (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed<br>heavy paraffinic, clay-treated; Base oil<br>— unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by treating dewaxed<br>heavy paraffinic distillate with neutral<br>or modified clay in either a contacting or<br>percolation process. It consists predomi-<br>nantly of hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_{20}$ through $C_{50}$ .)       | 649-487-00-7 | 292-616-3 | 90640-94-1 | L     |
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{20.50}$ , solvent-dewaxed<br>heavy paraffinic, hydrotreated; Base oil<br>— unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by treating dewaxed<br>heavy paraffinic distillate with hydrogen<br>in the presence of a catalyst. It consists<br>predominantly of hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly in the<br>range of $C_{20}$ through $C_{50}$ .)   | 649-488-00-2 | 292-617-9 | 90640-95-2 | L     |
| Distillates (petroleum), solvent dewaxed light paraffinic, clay-treated; Base oil — unspecified (A complex combination of hydrocarbons resulting from treatment of dewaxed light paraffinic distillate with natural or modified clay in either a contacting or percolation process. It consists predominantly of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_{15}$ through $C_{30}$ .)                                  | 649-489-00-8 | 292-618-4 | 90640-96-3 | L     |
| Distillates (petroleum), solvent dewaxed<br>light paraffinic, hydrotreated; Base oil<br>— unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by treating a dewaxed<br>light paraffinic distillate with hydrogen<br>in the presence of a catalyst. It consists<br>of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{15}$<br>through $C_{30}$ .)  | 649-490-00-3 | 292-620-5 | 90640-97-4 | L     |
| Residual oils (petroleum), hydrotreated<br>solvent dewaxed; Base oil — unspeci-<br>fied   | 649-491-00-9 | 292-656-1 | 90669-74-2 | L     |
| Residual oils (petroleum), catalytic dewaxed; Base oil — unspecified  | 649-492-00-4 | 294-843-3 | 91770-57-9 | L     |

| -   |              |           |            |       |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
| Distillates (petroleum), dewaxed heavy paraffinic, hydrotreated; Base oil — unspecified (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained from an intensive treatment of dewaxed distillate by hydrogenation in the presence of a catalyst. It consists predominantly of saturated hydrocarbons having carbon numbers in the range of $C_{25}$ through $C_{39}$ and produces a finished oil with a viscosity of approximately 44 cSt at 50 °C.)   | 649-493-00-X | 295-300-3 | 91995-39-0 | L     |
| Distillates (petroleum), dewaxed light<br>paraffinic, hydrotreated; Base oil —<br>unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from an intensive treat-<br>ment of dewaxed distillate by<br>hydrogenation in the presence of a<br>catalyst. It consists predominantly of<br>saturated hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers in the range of $C_{21}$ through $C_{29}$<br>and produces a finished oil with a<br>viscosity of approximately 13 cSt at 50<br>°C.)   | 649-494-00-5 | 295-301-9 | 91995-40-3 | L     |
| Distillates (petroleum), hydrocracked<br>solvent-refined, dewaxed; Base oil —<br>unspecified<br>(A complex combination of liquid<br>hydrocarbons obtained by recrystalliza-<br>tion of dewaxed hydrocracked solvent-<br>refined petroleum distillates.)   | 649-495-00-0 | 295-306-6 | 91995-45-8 | L     |
| Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined<br>light naphthenic, hydrotreated; Base oil<br>— unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by treating a petroleum<br>fraction with hydrogen in the presence<br>of a catalyst and removing the aromatic<br>hydrocarbons by solvent extraction. It<br>consists predominantly of naphthenic<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of C <sub>15</sub><br>through C <sub>30</sub> and produces a finished oil<br>with a viscosity of between 13-15 cSt at<br>40 °C.) | 649-496-00-6 | 295-316-0 | 91995-54-9 | L     |
| Lubricating oils (petroleum) $C_{17.35}$ ,<br>solvent-extd., dewaxed, hydrotreated;<br>Base oil — unspecified   | 649-497-00-1 | 295-423-2 | 92045-42-6 | L     |
| Lubricating oils (petroleum), hydro-<br>cracked nonarom. solvent-deparaffined;<br>Base oil — unspecified  | 649-498-00-7 | 295-424-8 | 92045-43-7 | L     |
| Residual oils (petroleum), hydrocracked<br>acid-treated solvent-dewaxed; Base oil<br>— unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons produced by solvent removal of<br>paraffins from the residue of the distilla-<br>tion of acid-treated, hydrocracked heavy<br>paraffins and boiling approximately<br>above 380 °C (716 °F).)   | 649-499-00-2 | 295-499-7 | 92061-86-4 | L     |

| -   |              |           |            |       |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
| Paraffin oils (petroleum), solvent-refined<br>dewaxed heavy; Base oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from sulphur-containing<br>paraffinic crude oil. It consists predomi-<br>nantly of a solvent refined deparaffi-<br>nated lubricating oil with a viscosity of<br>65 cSt at 50 °C.)   | 649-500-00-6 | 295-810-6 | 92129-09-4 | L     |
| Lubricating oils (petroleum), base oils,<br>paraffinic; Base oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by refining crude oil. It<br>consists predominantly of aromatics,<br>naphthenics and paraffinics and<br>produces a finished oil with a viscosity<br>of 120 SUS at 100 °F (23 cSt at 40 °C).)   | 649-501-00-1 | 297-474-6 | 93572-43-1 | L     |
| Hydrocarbons, hydrocracked paraffinic<br>distn. residues, solvent-dewaxed; Base<br>oil — unspecified  | 649-502-00-7 | 297-857-8 | 93763-38-3 | L     |
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{20.50}$ , residual oil hydro-<br>genation vacuum distillate; Base oil —<br>unspecified  | 649-503-00-2 | 300-257-1 | 93924-61-9 | L     |
| Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined<br>hydrotreated heavy; hydrogenated; Base<br>oil — unspecified   | 649-504-00-8 | 305-588-5 | 94733-08-1 | L     |
| Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined<br>hydrocracked light; Base oil — unspe-<br>cified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by solvent dearomatiza-<br>tion of the residue of hydrocracked<br>petroleum. It consists predominantly of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{18}$<br>through $C_{27}$ and boiling in the range of<br>approximately 370 °C to 450 °C (698 °F<br>to 842 °F).)   | 649-505-00-3 | 305-589-0 | 94733-09-2 | L     |
| Lubricating oils (petroleum), $C_{18.40}$ ,<br>solvent-dewaxed hydrocracked distil-<br>late-based; Base oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by solvent deparaffination<br>of the distillation residue from hydro-<br>cracked petroleum. It consists predomi-<br>nantly of hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_{18}$ through $C_{40}$ and boiling in the range<br>of approximately 370 °C to 550 °C (698<br>°F to 1022 °F).)   | 649-506-00-9 | 305-594-8 | 94733-15-0 | L     |
| Lubricating oils (petroleum), $C_{18-40}$ ,<br>solvent-dewaxed hydrogenated raffi-<br>nate-based; Base oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by solvent deparaffination<br>of the hydrogenated raffinate obtained<br>by solvent extraction of a hydrotreated<br>petroleum distillate. It consists predomi-<br>nantly of hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_{18}$ through $C_{40}$ and boiling in the range<br>of approximately 370 °C to 550 °C (698<br>°F to 1022 °F).) | 649-507-00-4 | 305-595-3 | 94733-16-1 | L     |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Hydrocarbons, C <sub>13-30</sub> , aromrich,<br>solvent-extd. naphthenic distillate; Base<br>oil — unspecified  | 649-508-00-X | 305-971-7 | 95371-04-3 | L     |
| Hydrocarbons, C <sub>16-32</sub> , aromrich,<br>solvent-extd. naphthenic distillate; Base<br>oil — unspecified  | 649-509-00-5 | 305-972-2 | 95371-05-4 | L     |
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{37.68}$ , dewaxed deas-<br>phalted hydrotreated vacuum distn. resi-<br>dues; Base oil — unspecified   | 649-510-00-0 | 305-974-3 | 95371-07-6 | L     |
| Hydrocarbons, C <sub>37.65</sub> , hydrotreated deas-<br>phalted vacuum distn. residues; Base oil<br>— unspecified  | 649-511-00-6 | 305-975-9 | 95371-08-7 | L     |
| Distillates (petroleum), hydrocracked solvent-refined light; Base oil — unspecified (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by the solvent treatment of a distillate from hydrocracked petroleum distillates. It consists predominantly of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_{18}$ through $C_{27}$ and boiling in the range of approximately 370 °C to 450 °C (698 °F to 842 °F).)   | 649-512-00-1 | 307-010-7 | 97488-73-8 | L     |
| Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined<br>hydrogenated heavy; Base oil — unspe-<br>cified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by the treatment of a<br>hydrogenated petroleum distillate with a<br>solvent. It consists predominantly of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of C <sub>19</sub><br>through C <sub>40</sub> and boiling in the range of<br>approximately 390 °C to 550 °C (734 °F<br>to 1022 °F).)   | 649-513-00-7 | 307-011-2 | 97488-74-9 | L     |
| Lubricating oils (petroleum) C <sub>18-27</sub> ,<br>hydrocracked solvent-dewaxed; Base<br>oil — unspecified  | 649-514-00-2 | 307-034-8 | 97488-95-4 | L     |
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{17:30}$ , hydrotreated<br>solvent-deasphalted atm. distn. residue,<br>distn. lights; Base oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as first runnings from the<br>vacuum distillation of effluents from the<br>treatment of a solvent deasphalted short<br>residue with hydrogen in the presence of<br>a catalyst. It consists predominantly of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{17}$<br>through $C_{30}$ and boiling in the range of<br>approximately 300 °C to 400 °C (572 °F)<br>to 752 °F). It produces a finished oil<br>having a viscosity of 4 cSt at approxi-<br>mately 100 °C (212 °F).) | 649-515-00-8 | 307-661-7 | 97675-87-1 | L     |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number  | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{1740}$ , hydrotreated<br>solvent-deasphalted distn. residue,<br>vacuum distn. lights; Base oil —<br>unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as first runnings from the<br>vacuum distillation of effluents from the<br>catalytic hydrotreatment of a solvent<br>deasphalted short residue having a<br>viscosity of 8 cSt at approximately 100<br>°C (212 °F). It consists predominantly of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{17}$<br>through $C_{40}$ and boiling in the range of<br>approximately 300 °C to 500 °C (592 °F<br>to 932 °F).) | 649-516-00-3 | 307-755-8 | 97722-06-0  | L     |
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{13.27}$ , solvent-extd. light<br>naphthenic; Base oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by extraction of the<br>aromatics from a light naphthenic distil-<br>late having a viscosity of 9.5 cSt at 40<br>°C (104 °F). It consists predominantly of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{13}$<br>through $C_{27}$ and boiling in the range of<br>approximately 240 °C to 400 °C (464 °F<br>to 752 °F).)   | 649-517-00-9 | 307-758-4 | 97722-09-3  | L     |
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{14,29}$ , solvent-extd. light<br>naphthenic; Base oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by extraction of the<br>aromatics from a light naphthenic distil-<br>late having a viscosity of 16 cSt at 40 °C<br>(104 °F). It consists predominantly of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{14}$<br>through $C_{29}$ and boiling in the range of<br>approximately 250 °C to 425 °C (482 °F<br>to 797 °F).)  | 649-518-00-4 | 307-760-5 | 97722-10-6  | L     |
| Hydrocarbons, C <sub>27.42</sub> , dearomatized;<br>Base oil — unspecified   | 649-519-00-X | 308-131-8 | 97862-81-2  | L     |
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{17-30}$ , hydrotreated distillates, distn. lights; Base oil — unspecified  | 649-520-00-5 | 308-132-3 | 97862-82-3  | L     |
| Hydrocarbons, C <sub>27-45</sub> , naphthenic vacuum distn.; Base oil — unspecified  | 649-521-00-0 | 308-133-9 | 97862-83-4  | L     |
| Hydrocarbons, C <sub>27,45</sub> , dearomatized;<br>Base oil — unspecified   | 649-522-00-6 | 308-287-7 | 97926-68-6  | L     |
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{20.58}$ , hydrotreated; Base oil — unspecified   | 649-523-00-1 | 308-289-8 | 97926-70-0  | L     |
| Hydrocarbons, $C_{27.42}$ , naphthenic; Base oil — unspecified   | 649-524-00-7 | 308-290-3 | 97926-71-1  | L     |
| Residual oils (petroleum), carbon-<br>treated solvent-dewaxed; Base oil —<br>unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by the treatment of<br>solvent-dewaxed petroleum residual<br>oils with activated charcoal for the<br>removal of trace polar constituents and<br>impurities.)  | 649-525-00-2 | 309-710-8 | 100684-37-5 | L     |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number  | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| Residual oils (petroleum), clay-treated<br>solvent-dewaxed; Base oil — unspeci-<br>fied<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by treatment of solvent-<br>dewaxed petroleum residual oils with<br>bleaching earth for the removal of trace<br>polar constituents and impurities.)  | 649-526-00-8 | 309-711-3 | 100684-38-6 | L     |
| Lubricating oils (petroleum) $C_{25}$ ,<br>solvent-extd., deasphalted, dewaxed,<br>hydrogenated; baseoil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by solvent extraction and<br>hydrogenation of vacuum distillation<br>residues. It consists predominantly of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of greater<br>than $C_{25}$ and produces a finished oil with<br>a viscosity in the order of 32 cSt to 37<br>cSt at 100 °C (212 °F).)  | 649-527-00-3 | 309-874-0 | 101316-69-2 | L     |
| Lubricating oils (petroleum) $C_{17.32}$ ,<br>solvent-extd., dewaxed, hydrogenated;<br>Base oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by solvent extraction and<br>hydrogenation of atmospheric distilla-<br>tion residues. It consists predominantly<br>of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{17}$<br>through $C_{32}$ and produces a finished oil<br>with a viscosity in the order of 17 cSt to<br>23 cSt at 40 °C (104 °F).) | 649-528-00-9 | 309-875-6 | 101316-70-5 | L     |
| Lubricating oils (petroleum) $C_{20.35}$ , solvent-extd., dewaxed, hydrogenated;<br>Base oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by solvent extraction and<br>hydrogenation of atmospheric distilla-<br>tion residues. It consists predominantly<br>of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{20}$<br>through $C_{35}$ and produces a finished oil<br>with a viscosity in the order of 37 cSt to<br>44 cSt at 40 °C (104 °F).)    | 649-529-00-4 | 309-876-1 | 101316-71-6 | L     |
| Lubricating oils (petroleum) $C_{24.50}$ ,<br>solvent-extd., dewaxed, hydrogenated;<br>Base oil — unspecified<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by solvent extraction and<br>hydrogenation of atmospheric distilla-<br>tion residues. It consists predominantly<br>of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{24}$<br>through $C_{50}$ and produces a finished oil<br>with a viscosity in the order of 16 cSt to<br>75 cSt at 40 °C (104 °F).) | 649-530-00-X | 309-877-7 | 101316-72-7 | L     |
| Extracts (petroleum), heavy naphthenic<br>distillate solvent, arom. conc.; Distillate<br>aromatic extract (treated)<br>(An aromatic concentrate produced by<br>adding water to heavy naphthenic distil-<br>late solvent extract and extraction<br>solvent.)  | 649-531-00-5 | 272-175-3 | 68783-00-6  | L     |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Extracts (petroleum), solvent-refined<br>heavy paraffinic distillate solvent;<br>Distillate aromatic extract (treated)<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as the extract from the re-<br>extraction of solvent-refined heavy<br>paraffinic distillate. It consists of satu-<br>rated and aromatic hydrocarbons having<br>carbon numbers predominantly in the<br>range of $C_{20}$ through $C_{50}$ .)   | 649-532-00-0 | 272-180-0 | 68783-04-0 | L     |
| Extracts (petroleum), heavy paraffinic<br>distillates, solvent-deasphalted; Distil-<br>late aromatic extract (treated)<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as the extract from a<br>solvent extraction of heavy paraffinic<br>distillate.)   | 649-533-00-6 | 272-342-0 | 68814-89-1 | L     |
| Extracts (petroleum), heavy naphthenic distillate solvent, hydrotreated; Distillate aromatic extract (treated) (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by treating a heavy naphthenic distillate solvent extract with hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst. It consists predominantly of aromatic hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_{20}$ through $C_{50}$ and produces a finished oil of at least 19 cSt at 40 °C (100 SUS at 100 °F).)         | 649-534-00-1 | 292-631-5 | 90641-07-9 | L     |
| Extracts (petroleum), heavy paraffinic distillate solvent, hydrotreated; Distillate aromatic extract (treated) (A complex combination of hydrocarbons produced by treating a heavy paraffinic distillate solvent extract with hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst. It consists predominantly of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_{21}$ through $C_{33}$ and boiling in the range of approximately 350 °C to 480 °C (662 °F to 896 °F).)                | 649-535-00-7 | 292-632-0 | 90641-08-0 | L     |
| Extracts (petroleum), light paraffinic distillate solvent, hydrotreated; Distillate aromatic extract (treated) (A complex combination of hydrocarbons produced by treating a light paraffinic distillate solvent extract with hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst. It consists predominantly of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_{17}$ through $C_{26}$ and boiling in the range of a pproximately 280 °C to 400 °C (536 °F to 752 °F).)               | 649-536-00-2 | 292-633-6 | 90641-09-1 | L     |
| Extracts (petroleum), hydrotreated<br>paraffinic light distillate solvent; Distil-<br>late aromatic extract (treated)<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as the extract from solvent<br>extraction of intermediate paraffinic top<br>solvent distillate that is treated with<br>hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst.<br>It consists predominantly of aromatic<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{16}$<br>through $C_{36}$ .) | 649-537-00-8 | 295-335-4 | 91995-73-2 | L     |

| - |  |              |           |            |       |
|---|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| - | Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|   | Extracts (petroleum), light naphthenic<br>distillate solvent, hydrodesulphurized;<br>Distillate aromatic extract (treated)<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by treating the extract,<br>obtained from a solvent extraction<br>process, with hydrogen in the presence<br>of a catalyst under conditions primarily<br>to remove sulphur compounds. It<br>consists predominantly of aromatic<br>nydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{15}$<br>through $C_{30}$ . This stream is likely to<br>contain 5 wt. % or more of 4- to 6-<br>nembered condensed ring aromatic<br>nydrocarbons.) | 649-538-00-3 | 295-338-0 | 91995-75-4 | L     |
|   | Extracts (petroleum), light paraffinic distillate solvent, acid-treated; Distillate aromatic extract (treated) (A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained as a fraction of the distillation of an extract from the solvent extraction of light paraffinic top petro-<br>eum distillates that is subjected to a sulphuric acid refining. It consists predominantly of aromatic hydrocarbons naving carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_{16}$ through $C_{32}$ .)  | 649-539-00-9 | 295-339-6 | 91995-76-5 | L     |
|   | Extracts (petroleum), light paraffinic<br>distillate solvent, hydrodesulphurized;<br>Distillate aromatic extract (treated)<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by solvent extraction of a<br>light paraffin distillate and treated with<br>hydrogen to convert the organic sulphur<br>to hydrogen sulphide which is elimi-<br>nated. It consists predominantly of<br>hydrocarbons having carbon numbers<br>predominantly in the range of $C_{1S}$<br>hrough $C_{40}$ and produces a finished oil<br>naving a viscosity of greater than 10 cSt<br>at 40 °C.)  | 649-540-00-4 | 295-340-1 | 91995-77-6 | L     |
|   | Extracts (petroleum), light vacuum gas<br>bil solvent, hydrotreated; Distillate<br>aromatic extract (treated)<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by solvent extraction from<br>light vacuum petroleum gas oils and<br>reated with hydrogen in the presence of<br>a catalyst. It consists predominantly of<br>aromatic hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_{13}$ through $C_{30}$ .)   | 649-541-00-X | 295-342-2 | 91995-79-8 | L     |
|   | Extracts (petroleum), heavy paraffinic<br>distillate solvent, clay-treated; Distillate<br>aromatic extract (treated)<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons resulting from treatment of a<br>betroleum fraction with natural or modi-<br>fied clay in either a contact or percola-<br>tion process to remove the trace amounts<br>of polar compounds and impurities<br>present. It consists predominantly of<br>aromatic hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_{20}$ through $C_{50}$ . This stream is likely to<br>contain 5 wt. % or more 4-6 membered<br>ring aromatic hydrocarbons.)         | 649-542-00-5 | 296-437-1 | 92704-08-0 | L     |

| Substances  | Index number | EC number | CAS number  | Notes |
|---|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| Extracts (petroleum), heavy naphthenic distillate solvent, hydrodesulphurized; Distillate aromatic extract (treated) (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained from a petroleum stock by treating with hydrogen to convert organic sulphur to hydrogen sulphide which is removed. It consists predominantly of aromatic hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_{15}$ through $C_{50}$ and produces a finished oil with a viscosity of greater than 19 cSt at 40 °C.)   | 649-543-00-0 | 297-827-4 | 93763-10-1  | L     |
| Extracts (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed<br>heavy paraffinic distillate solvent,<br>hydrodesulphurized; Distillate aromatic<br>extract (treated)<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained from a solvent dewaxed<br>petroleum stock by treating with<br>hydrogen to convert organic sulphur to<br>hydrogen sulphide which is removed. It<br>consists predominantly of hydrocarbons<br>having carbon numbers predominantly<br>in the range of $C_{15}$ through $C_{50}$ and<br>produces a finished oil with a viscosity<br>of greater than 19 cSt at 40 °C.) | 649-544-00-6 | 297-829-5 | 93763-11-2  | L     |
| Extracts (petroleum), light paraffinic distillate solvent, carbon-treated; Distillate aromatic extract (treated) (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained as a fraction from distillation of an extract recovered by solvent extraction of light paraffinic top petroleum distillate treated with activated charcoal to remove traces of polar constituents and impurities. It consists predominantly of aromatic hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_{16}$ through $C_{32}$ .)  | 649-545-00-1 | 309-672-2 | 100684-02-4 | L     |
| Extracts (petroleum), light paraffinic distillate solvent, clay-treated; Distillate aromatic extract (treated) (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained as a fraction from distillation of an extract recovered by solvent extraction of light paraffinic top petroleum distillates treated with bleaching earth to remove traces of polar constituents and impurities. It consists predominantly of aromatic hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_{16}$ through $C_{32}$ .)  | 649-546-00-7 | 309-673-8 | 100684-03-5 | L     |
| Extracts (petroleum), light vacuum, gas<br>oil solvent, carbon-treated; Distillate<br>aromatic extract (treated)<br>(A complex combination of hydrocar-<br>bons obtained by solvent extraction of<br>light vacuum petroleum gas oil treated<br>with activated charcoal for the removal<br>of trace polar constituents and impuri-<br>ties. It consists predominantly of<br>aromatic hydrocarbons having carbon<br>numbers predominantly in the range of<br>$C_{13}$ through $C_{30}$ .)   | 649-547-00-2 | 309-674-3 | 100684-04-6 | L     |

| 141        |  |              |           |             |       |
|------------|--|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
|            | Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number  | Notes |
|            | Extracts (petroleum), light vacuum, gas oil solvent, clay-treated; Distillate aromatic extract (treated) (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by solvent extraction of light vacuum petroleum gas oils treated with bleaching earth for removal of trace polar constituents and impurities. It consists predominantly of aromatic hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_{13}$ through $C_{30}$ .) | 649-548-00-8 | 309-675-9 | 100684-05-7 | L     |
|            | Foots oil (petroleum); Foots oil (A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained as the oil fraction from a solvent deoiling or a wax sweating process. It consists predominantly of branched chain hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of $C_{20}$ through $C_{50}$ .)  | 649-549-00-3 | 265-171-8 | 64742-67-2  | L     |
|            | Foots oil (petroleum), hydrotreated;<br>Foots oil  | 649-550-00-9 | 295-394-6 | 92045-12-0  | L     |
| <u>124</u> | Potassium dichromate   | 024-002-00-6 | 231-906-6 | 7778-50-9   |       |
|            | Ammonium dichromate  | 024-003-00-1 | 232-143-1 | 7789-09-5   |       |
|            | Sodium dichromate  | 024-004-00-7 | 234-190-3 | 10588-01-9  |       |
|            | Sodiumdichromate, dihydrate  | 024-004-01-4 | 234-190-3 | 7789-12-0   |       |
|            | Chromyl dichloride; chromic<br>oxychloride   | 024-005-00-2 | 239-056-8 | 14977-61-8  |       |
|            | Potassium chromate   | 024-006-00-8 | 232-140-5 | 7789-00-6   |       |
|            | Chromium (VI) compounds, with the exception of barium chromate and of compounds specified elsewhere in Annex I to Directive 67/548/EEC   | 024-017-00-8 | _         |             |       |
|            | Bromoethylene  | 602-024-00-2 | 209-800-6 | 593-60-2    |       |
|            | 5-Allyl-1,3-benzodioxole; safrole  | 605-020-00-9 | 202-345-4 | 94-59-7     |       |
|            | Benzidine based azo dyes; 4,4'-diaryla-<br>zobiphenyl dyes, with the exception of<br>those specified elsewhere in Annex I to<br>Directive 67/548/EEC   | 611-024-00-1 |           |             |       |
|            | Disodium4-amino 3-[[4'-[(2,4-<br>diaminophenyl)azo][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-<br>yl]azo]-5-hydroxy-6-(phenylazo)naphta-<br>lene-2,7-disulphonate; C.I. Direct Black<br>38  | 611-025-00-7 | 217-710-3 | 1937-37-7   |       |
|            | Tetrasodium3,3'-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-<br>dylbis(azo)]bis[5-amino-4-hydroxy-<br>naphthalene-2,7-disulphonate]; C.I.<br>Direct Blue 6   | 611-026-00-2 | 220-012-1 | 2602-46-2   |       |
|            | Disodium3,3'-[[1,1'-bifenyl]-<br>4,4'dylbis(azo)]bis[4-aminonaphthalene-<br>1-sulphonate); C.I. Direct Red 28  | 611-027-00-8 | 209-358-4 | 573-58-0    |       |
|            | Toluene-2,4-diammonium sulphate  | 612-126-00-9 | 265-697-8 | 65321-67-7  |       |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| hexamethylphosphoric triamide; hexam-<br>ethylphosphoramide                  | 015-106-00-2 | 211-653-8 | 680-31-9   |       |
| diethyl sulphate   | 016-027-00-6 | 200-589-6 | 64-67-5    |       |
| benzo[a]pyrene; benzo[d,e,f]chrysene   | 601-032-00-3 | 200-028-5 | 50-32-8    |       |
| 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane  | 602-021-00-6 | 202-479-3 | 96-12-8    |       |
| ethylene oxide; oxirane  | 603-023-00-X | 200-849-9 | 75-21-8    |       |
| methyl acrylamidomethoxyacetate (containing $\geq 0,1$ % acrylamid)          | 607-190-00-X | 401-890-7 | 77402-03-0 |       |
| methyl acrylamidoglycolate (containing $\geq 0,1 \%$ acrylamide)             | 607-210-00-7 | 403-230-3 | 77402-05-2 |       |
| ethyleneimine; aziridine   | 613-001-00-1 | 205-793-9 | 151-56-4   |       |
| acrylamide   | 616-003-00-0 | 201-173-7 | 79-06-1    |       |
| 4 Potassium dichromate   | 024-002-00-6 | 231-906-6 | 7778-50-9  |       |
| Ammonium dichromate  | 024-003-00-1 | 232-143-1 | 7789-09-5  |       |
| Sodium dichromate  | 024-004-00-7 | 234-190-3 | 10588-01-9 |       |
| Sodiumdichromate, dihydrate  | 024-004-01-4 | 234-190-3 | 7789-12-0  |       |
| Chromyl dichloride; chromic<br>oxychloride                                   | 024-005-00-2 | 239-056-8 | 14977-61-8 |       |
| Potassium chromate   | 024-006-00-8 | 232-140-5 | 7789-00-6  |       |
| 1,3,5,-tris(oxiranylmethyl)-1,3,5-tria-<br>zine-2,4,6(1H,3H,5H)-trione; TGIC | 615-021-00-6 | 219-514-3 | 2451-62-9  |       |
| 1  |              |           | I          |       |

#### Point 30 — Mutagens: category 2

### ▼<u>M21</u>

#### Point 31 — Toxic for reproduction: category 1

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| carbon monoxide  | 006-001-00-2 | 211-128-3 | 630-08-0   |       |
| lead hexafluorosilicate  | 009-014-00-1 | 247-278-1 | 25808-74-6 |       |
| lead compounds with the exception of those specified elsewhere in this Annex | 082-001-00-6 |           |            |       |
| lead alkyls  | 082-002-00-1 |           |            |       |
| lead azide   | 082-003-00-7 | 236-542-1 | 13424-46-9 |       |
| lead chromate  | 082-004-00-2 | 231-846-0 | 7758-97-6  |       |
| lead di(acetate)   | 082-005-00-8 | 206-104-4 | 301-04-2   |       |
| trilead bis(orthophosphate)  | 082-006-00-3 | 231-205-5 | 7446-27-7  |       |
| lead acetate   | 082-007-00-9 | 215-630-3 | 1335-32-6  |       |
| lead(II) methanesulphonate   | 082-008-00-4 | 401-750-5 | 17570-76-2 |       |
|  |              |           |            |       |

| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| C.I. Pigment Yellow 34;<br>(This substance is identified in the<br>Colour Index by Colour Index Constitu-<br>tion Number, C.I. 77603.) | 082-009-00-X | 215-693-7 | 1344-37-2  |       |
| C.I. Pigment Red 104;<br>(This substance is identified in the<br>Colour Index by Colour Index Constitu-<br>tion Number, C.I. 77605.)   | 082-010-00-5 | 235-759-9 | 12656-85-8 |       |
| lead hydrogen arsenate   | 082-011-00-0 | 232-064-2 | 7784-40-9  |       |
| warfarin; 4-hydroxy-3-(3-oxo-1-phenyl-<br>butyl)coumarin   | 607-056-00-0 | 201-377-6 | 81-81-2    |       |
| lead 2,4,6-trinitroresorcinoxide, lead styphnate   | 609-019-00-4 | 239-290-0 | 15245-44-0 |       |
| 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane  | 602-021-00-6 | 202-479-3 | 96-12-8    |       |

### ▼<u>M21</u>

#### Point 31 — Toxic for reproduction: category 2

|  |              |           | 1          |       |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Substances   | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
| nickel tetracarbonyl   | 028-001-00-1 | 236-669-2 | 13463-39-3 |       |
| benzo[a]pyrene; benzo[d,e,f]chrysene   | 601-032-00-3 | 200-028-5 | 50-32-8    |       |
| 2-methoxyethanol; ethylene glycol monomethyl ether   | 603-011-00-4 | 203-713-7 | 109-86-4   |       |
| 2-ethoxyethanol; ethylene glycol mono-<br>ethyl ether                                      | 603-012-00-X | 203-804-1 | 110-80-5   |       |
| 2-methoxyethyl acetate; methylglycol acetate   | 607-036-00-1 | 203-772-9 | 110-49-6   |       |
| 2-ethoxyethyl acetate; ethylglycol<br>acetate  | 607-037-00-7 | 203-839-2 | 111-15-9   |       |
| 2-ethylhexyl 3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-<br>4-hydroxyphenyl methyl thio acetate            | 607-203-00-9 | 279-452-8 | 80387-97-9 |       |
| binapacryl (ISO); 2-sec-butyl-4,6-dini-<br>trophenyl-3-methylcrotonate                     | 609-024-00-1 | 207-612-9 | 485-31-4   |       |
| dinoseb; 6-sec-butyl-2,4-dinitrophenol   | 609-025-00-7 | 201-861-7 | 88-85-7    |       |
| salts and esters of dinoseb, with the exception of those specified elsewhere in this Annex | 609-026-00-2 |           |            |       |
| dinoterb; 2-tert-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol   | 609-030-00-4 | 215-813-8 | 1420-07-1  |       |
| salts and esters of dinoterb   | 609-031-00-X |           |            |       |
| nitrofen (ISO); 2,4 dichlorophenyl 4-<br>nitrophenyl ether                                 | 609-040-00-9 | 217-406-0 | 1836-75-5  |       |
| methyl-ONN-azoxymethyl acetate;<br>methyl azoxy methyl acetate                             | 611-004-00-2 | 209-765-7 | 592-62-1   |       |
| ethylene thiourea; imidazolidine-2-<br>thione; 2-imidazoline-2-thiol                       | 613-039-00-9 | 202-506-9 | 96-45-7    |       |

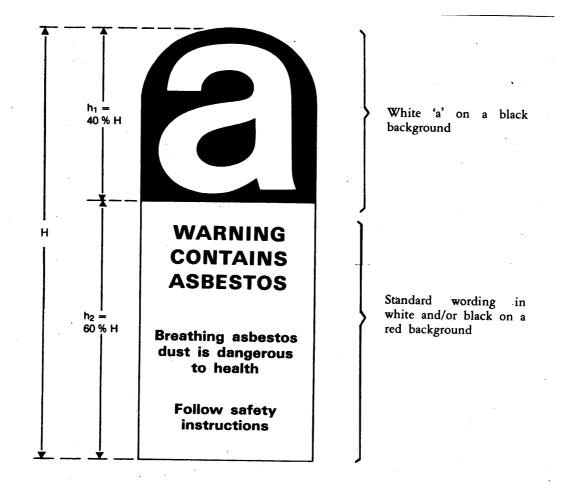
|              | Substances                          |          | Index number | EC number | CAS number | Notes |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|
|              | N,N-dimethylformamide;<br>formamide | dimethyl | 616-001-00-X | 200-679-5 | 68-12-2    |       |
| ▼ <u>M24</u> | bis(2-Methoxyethyl) phthalate       |          | 607-228-00-5 | 204-212-6 | 117-82-8   |       |

#### ANNEX II

# ▶<u>M6</u> A. Special provisions on the labelling of products containing asbestos

- 1. All products containing asbestos or the packaging thereof shall bear the label defined as follows
  - (a) the label conforming to the specimen below shall be at least 5 cm high(H) and 2,5 cm wide;
  - (b) it shall consist of two parts:
    - the top part ( $h_1 = 40 \%$  H) shall include the letter 'a' in white, on a black background,
    - the bottom part ( $h_2$ = 60 % H) shall include the standard wording in white and/or black, on a red background, and shall be clearly legible;
  - (c) if the product contains crocidolite, the words 'contains asbestos' used in the standard wording shall be replaced by 'contains crocidolite/blue asbestos'.

Member States may exclude from the provision of the first subparagraph hereof products intended to be placed on the market in their territory. The labelling of these products must however bear the wording 'contains asbestos';



- (d) if labelling takes the form of direct printing on the products, a single colour contrasting with the background colour is sufficient.
- 2. The label mentioned in this Annex shall be affixed in accordance with the following rules:
  - (a) on each of the smallest units supplied;
  - (b) if a product has asbestos-based components, it is sufficient for these components only to bear the label. The labelling may be dispensed with if smallness of size or unsuitability of packaging make it impossible for a label to be affixed to the component.

#### ▼<u>M5</u>

#### ▼M5

- 3. Labelling of packaged products containing asbestos
- 3.1. The following particulars shall appear on clearly legible and indelible labelling on the packaging of packaged products containing asbestos:
  - (a) the symbol and relevant indications of danger in accordance with this Annex;
  - (b) safety instructions which must be selected in accordance with the particulars in this Annex, inasmuch as they are relevant for the particular product.

Where additional safety information is provided on the packaging, this shall not weaken or contradict the particulars given in accordance with (a) and (b).

- 3.2. Labelling in accordance with 3.1 shall be effected by means of:
  - a label firmly affixed to the packaging, or
  - a (tie-on) label securely attached to the package, or
  - direct printing of the packaging.
- 3.3. Products containing asbestos and which are packaged only in loose plastic wrapping or the like shall be regarded as packaged products and shall be labelled in accordance with 3.2. If products are separated from such packages and placed on the market unpackaged, each of the smallest units supplied shall be accompanied by labelling particulars in accordance with 3.1.
- 4. Labelling of unpackaged products containing asbestos

For unpackaged products containing asbestos, labelling in accordance with 3.1 shall be effected by means of:

- a label firmly affixed to the product containing asbestos,
- a (tie-on) label securely attached to such product,
- direct printing on the products,

or, if the abovementioned is not reasonably practicable as in the case of, for example, smallness of size of the product, the unsuitable nature of the product's properties or certain technical difficulties by means of a hand-out with labelling in accordance with 3.1.

- 5. Without prejudice to Community provisions on safety and hygiene at work, the label affixed to the product which may, in the context of its use, be processed or finished, should be accompanied by any safety instructions which may be appropriate for the product concerned, and in particular by the following:
  - operate if possible out of doors or in a well-ventilated place,
  - preferably use hand tools or low-speed tools equipped, if necessary, with an appropriate dust-extraction facility. If high-speed tools are used, they should always be equipped with such a facility,
  - if possible, dampen before cutting or drilling,
  - dampen dust and place it in a properly closed receptacle and dispose of it safely.
- 6. The labelling of any product intended for domestic use which is not covered by 5 and which is likely, during use, to release asbestos fibres should, if necessary, contain the following safety instruction: 'replace when worn'.
- 7. Member States may make the placing on the market in their territory of products containing asbestos subject to the use of their official language or languages on the labelling.

#### ▼M6

# B. Specific provisions relating to the labelling of products containing PCBs and PCTs

Without prejudice to the provisions of other Directives relating to the labelling of dangerous substances and preparations, Member States may require equipment and plant containing PCBs or PCTs also to display instructions concerning the disposal of PCBs and PCTs and the maintenance and use of equipment and plant containing them. These instructions must be capable of being read horizontally when the object containing the PCBs or PCTs is installed in the normal way. The inscription must stand out clearly from its background.

### ▼<u>M6</u>

Member States may require the inscription to be in a language which is understood in their territory.